

Microbiome Information for: Generalized anxiety disorder

For non-prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies has found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is beleived to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are a *a priori suggestions* that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should *only be done after a review* by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result in received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)

Thome (<https://www.thome.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)

Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229

Email: Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of Generalized anxiety disorder

Nota Bena: Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID	Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Gammaproteobacteria	class	Low	1236	Gordonibacter	genus	High	644652
Oscillospiraceae	family	High	216572	Paraprevotella	genus	High	577309
Ruminococcaceae	family	High	541000	Parasutterella	genus	Low	577310
Aerococcus	genus	High	1375	Phascolarctobacterium	genus	High	33024
Anaeromassilibacillus	genus	High	1924093	Prevotella	genus	High	838
Anaerostipes	genus	High	207244	Shigella	genus	High	620
Bifidobacterium	genus	Low	1678	Sutterella	genus	Low	40544
Blautia	genus	High	572511	Vagococcus	genus	High	2737
Citrobacter	genus	High	544	Bacteroidales	order	Low	171549
Clostridium	genus	Low	1485	[Eubacterium] nodatum	species	Low	35518
Coprococcus	genus	Low	33042	Bifidobacterium longum	species	Low	216816
Desulfovibrio	genus	Low	872	Escherichia coli	species	High	562
Eggerthella	genus	High	84111	Klebsiella oxytoca	species	High	571
Enterococcus	genus	High	1350	Limosilactobacillus mucosae	species	Low	97478
Escherichia	genus	High	561	Mediterraneibacter gnavus	species	High	33038
Eubacterium	genus	Low	1730	Mycolicibacterium vaccae	species	Low	1810
Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851	Oscillibacter sp. PEA192	species	High	2109687
Fusicatenibacter	genus	Low	1407607	Parasutterella excrementihominis	species	Low	487175
Fusobacterium	genus	High	848	Treponema socranskii	species	High	53419

Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

2-Amino-4-(methylthio)butanoic acid {Methionine} 5 gram/day

2H-1,6,2-benzothiazol-1,1,3-trione {Saccharin} 450 mg/day

cholic,taurocholic ,chenodeoxycholic,glycocholic acids {Bile supplements}

Escherichia coli cryodesiccata {colinfant probiotics}

Escherichia coli:DSM 16441-16448 {symbioflor-2}

Ferum {Iron Supplements} 400 mg/day

Humulus lupulus {Hops}

N-L-a-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester {aspartame}

Phaseolus vulgaris {Boston bean}

Polyethylene oxide sorbitan mono-oleate {Polysorbate 80}

Sucralose {Splenda} 340 mg/day

Sus domesticus {Pork}

Tobacco consumption {Smoking}

Retail Probiotics

Over 260 retail probiotics were evaluated with the following deemed beneficial with no known adverse risks.

symbiopharm / symbioflo 2

Note: Some of these are only available regionally – search the web for sources.

Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to *greedy* bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

(2->1)-beta-D-fructofuranan {Inulin}	green tea
3,3',4',5,7-pentahydroxyflavone {Quercetin}	Hordeum vulgare {Barley}
bacillus	Lactocaseibacillus casei {L. casei}
bacillus subtilis {B.Subtilis }	lactobacillus acidophilus {L. acidophilus}
bacillus,lactobacillus,streptococcus,saccharomyces probiotic	Lactobacillus plantarum {L. plantarum}
Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis {B. Lactis}	Limosilactobacillus fermentum {L. fermentum}
bifidobacterium bifidum {B. bifidum}	oligosaccharides {oligosaccharides}
Bovine Milk Products {Dairy}	origanum vulgare {oregano}
Cinnamomum zeylanicum {Ceylon Cinnamon}	pectin {pectin}
Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 {Miyarisan}	Propolis {Bee glue}
Diferuloylmethane {Curcumin}	Thymus vulgaris {thyme}
fructo-oligosaccharides	vitamin d
fruit	yogurt
fruit/legume fibre	Zingiber officinale Roscoe {ginger}

Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

[The Gut Microbiome in Anxiety Disorders.](#)

Current psychiatry reports , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2025 May
 Authors Butler MI, Kittel-Schneider S, Wagner-Skacel J, Mörkl S, Clarke G

[Exploring the Association between Anxiety, Depression, and Gut Microbiota during Pregnancy: Findings from a Pregnancy Cohort Study in Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, China.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2024 May 12
 Authors Chi R, Li M, Zhang M, Zhang N, Zhang G, Cui L, Ma G

[High-fat diet, microbiome-gut-brain axis signaling, and anxiety-like behavior in male rats.](#)

Biological research , Volume: 57 Issue: 1 2024 May 6
 Authors de Noronha SISR, de Moraes LAG, Hassell JE Jr, Stamper CE, Arnold MR, Heinze JD, Foxx CL, Lieb MM, Cler KE, Karns BL, Jaekel S, Loupy KM, Silva FCS, Chianca-Jr DA, Lowry CA, de Menezes RC

[Connection of pre-competition anxiety with gut microbiota and metabolites in wrestlers with varying sports performances based on brain-gut axis theory.](#)

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Apr 27
 Authors Fu P, Wang C, Zheng S, Qiao L, Gao W, Gong L

[Improving precision management of anxiety disorders: a Mendelian randomization study targeting specific gut microbiota and associated metabolites.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024
 Authors Xu MM, Qiu WH, Ma QY, Yu ZY, Yang WM, Hu TN, Guo Y, Chen XY

[Reproducible microbiome composition signatures of anxiety and depressive symptoms.](#)

Computational and structural biotechnology journal , Volume: 21 2023
 Authors Kouraki A, Kelly A, Vijay A, Gohir S, Astbury S, Georgopoulos V, Millar B, Walsh DA, Ferguson E, Menni C, Valdes AM

[The gut microbiome in social anxiety disorder: evidence of altered composition and function.](#)

Translational psychiatry , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 20
 Authors Butler MI, Bastiaanssen TFS, Long-Smith C, Mörkl S, Berding K, Ritz NL, Strain C, Patangia D, Patel S, Stanton C, O'Mahony SM, Cryan JF, Clarke G, Dinan TG

[Desulfovibrio confers resilience to the comorbidity of pain and anxiety in a mouse model of chronic inflammatory pain.](#)

Psychopharmacology , Volume: 240 Issue: 1 2023 Jan
 Authors Wu Z, Liu H, Yan E, Zhang X, Wang Y, Huang C, He T, Miao L, Yang L, Jiang R, Qi C, Liu C, Wang D, Yang C

[Taxonomic and Metabolic Signatures of Gut Microbiota for Assessing the Severity of Depression and Anxiety in Major Depressive Disorder Patients.](#)

Neuroscience , Volume: 496 2022 Aug 1
 Authors Zhang X, Hou Y, Li Y, Wei W, Cai X, Shao H, Yuan Y, Zheng X

[Experiencing social exclusion changes gut microbiota composition.](#)

Translational psychiatry , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jun 17
 Authors Kim CS, Shin GE, Cheong Y, Shin JH, Shin DM, Chun WY

[Gut Microbiome: A Potential Indicator for Differential Diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder and General Anxiety Disorder.](#)

Frontiers in psychiatry , Volume: 12 2021
 Authors Dong Z, Shen X, Hao Y, Li J, Li H, Xu H, Yin L, Kuang W

[Perturbations in Gut Microbiota Composition in Psychiatric Disorders: A Review and Meta-analysis.](#)

JAMA psychiatry , Volume: 78 Issue: 12 2021 Dec 1
 Authors Nikolova VL, Smith MRB, Hall LJ, Cleare AJ, Stone JM, Young AH

[Probiotic Supplement Preparation Relieves Test Anxiety by Regulating Intestinal Microbiota in College Students.](#)

Disease markers , Volume: 2021 2021
 Authors Qin Q, Liu H, Yang Y, Wang Y, Xia C, Tian P, Wei J, Li S, Chen T

[Microbiome-gut-brain axis in cancer treatment-related psychoneurological toxicities and symptoms: a systematic review.](#)

Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2021 Feb
 Authors Song BC, Bai J

[Review article: bugs, inflammation and mood-a microbiota-based approach to psychiatric symptoms in inflammatory bowel diseases.](#)

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 52 Issue: 2 2020 Jul
 Authors Thomann AK, Mak JWY, Zhang JW, Wuestenberg T, Ebert MP, Sung JY, Bernstein CN, Reindl W, Ng SC

[Supplementation of Sesamin Alleviates Stress-Induced Behavioral and Psychological Disorders via Reshaping the Gut](#)

Microbiota Structure.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 67 Issue: 45 2019 Nov 13

Authors Wang Q, Jia M, Zhao Y, Hui Y, Pan J, Yu H, Yan S, Dai X, Liu X, Liu Z

Fluoxetine ameliorates dysbiosis in a depression model induced by chronic unpredicted mild stress in mice.**International journal of medical sciences** , Volume: 16 Issue: 9 2019

Authors Sun L, Zhang H, Cao Y, Wang C, Zhao C, Wang H, Cui G, Wang M, Pan Y, Shi Y, Nie Y

Lactobacillus mucosae and Bifidobacterium longum Synergistically Alleviate Immobilization Stress-Induced Anxiety/Depression in Mice by Suppressing Gut Dysbiosis.**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 29 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 28

Authors Han SK, Kim DH

Immobilization stress-induced Escherichia coli causes anxiety by inducing NF- κ B activation through gut microbiota disturbance.**Scientific reports** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Sep 17

Authors Jang HM, Lee KE, Lee HJ, Kim DH

Altered gut microbiota profile in patients with generalized anxiety disorder.**Journal of psychiatric research** , Volume: 104 2018 Sep

Authors Jiang HY, Zhang X, Yu ZH, Zhang Z, Deng M, Zhao JH, Ruan B

Evidence for interplay among antibacterial-induced gut microbiota disturbance, neuro-inflammation, and anxiety in mice.**Mucosal immunology** , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2018 Sep

Authors Jang HM, Lee HJ, Jang SE, Han MJ, Kim DH

Ingestion of Mycobacterium vaccae decreases anxiety-related behavior and improves learning in mice.**Behavioural processes** , Volume: 96 2013 Jun

Authors Matthews DM, Jenks SM

Induction of anxiety-like behavior in mice during the initial stages of infection with the agent of murine colonic hyperplasia Citrobacter rodentium.**Physiology & behavior** , Volume: 89 Issue: 3 2006 Oct 30

Authors Lyte M, Li W, Opitz N, Gaykema RP, Goehler LE

Thyme oil-loaded chitosan microparticles: an antibacterial approach against pathogenic bacteria.**3 Biotech** , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Thakur A, Sharma K

Selenium-enriched green tea extracts: chemical constituents and effects on antioxidant and anti-inflammatory factors and four major intestinal flora in mice with intestinal disorders.**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , 2025 Apr 15

Authors Yang H, Tao H, Xu C, Song J, Teng C, Pan C, Wei S

Electrostatically assembled maghemite nanoparticles-Lactobacillus plantarum: A novel hybrid for enhanced antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antibiofilm efficacy.**Bioresource technology** , 2025 Apr 12

Authors Shingade JA, Padalkar NS, Shin JH, Kim YH, Park TJ, Park JP, Patil AR

Supplemental Probiotics, Postbiotics, and Their Combination on the Growth, Slaughter Variables, Organ Development, Intestinal Morphology, and Cecal Microbiota of Broilers.**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2025 Apr 9

Authors Zhu X, Zhang X, Zhang Y, Li F

Effects of combined prebiotic fiber supplementation and weight loss counseling in adults with metabolic dysfunction-associated steatotic liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 2

Authors Mayengbam S, Raman M, Parnell JA, Eksteen B, Lambert JE, Eler LK, Nicolucci AC, Aktary ML, Reimer RA

Alleviation effects of Lactobacillus plantarum in colitis aggravated by a high-salt diet depend on intestinal barrier protection, NF- κ B pathway regulation, and oxidative stress improvement.**Food & function** , 2025 Mar 20

Authors Chen Y, Liu N, Chen F, Liu M, Mu Y, Wang C, Xia L, Peng M, Zhou M

Chemical Characterization and Antibiotic-Enhancing Activity of the Essential Oils of Propolis of Melipona quadrifasciata quadrifasciata.**Plants (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 14

Authors Albuquerque ES, Paulo CLR, de Oliveira Borges JA, Gonçalves SA, Alencar GG, Ferreira do Carmo J, de Moraes Almeida AI, Santos MLD, Almeida-Bezerra JW, da Silva LE, Oliveira-Tintino CDM, Coutinho HDM

Effects of supplementation with vitamin D(3) on growth performance, lipid metabolism and cecal microbiota in broiler chickens.**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 12 2025

Authors Li J, Li X, Tian J, Xu L, Chen Y, Jiang S, Zhang G, Lu J

[Dairy Consumption and the Colonic Mucosa-Associated Gut Microbiota in Humans-A Preliminary Investigation.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 2

Authors Chen E, Ajami NJ, White DL, Liu Y, Gurwara S, Hoffman K, Graham DY, El-Serag HB, Petrosino JF, Jiao L

[Synergistic defecation effects of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BL-99 and fructooligosaccharide by modulating gut microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Zhang Q, Zhao W, Luo J, Shi S, Niu X, He J, Wang Y, Zeng Z, Jiang Q, Fang B, Chen J, Li Y, Wang F, He J, Guo J, Zhang M, Zhang L, Ge S, Hung WL, Wang R

[Protective Potential of Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains and Their Mixture on Inflammatory Bowel Disease via Regulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 35 2024 Dec 10

Authors Joung JY, Choi K, Lee JH, Oh NS

[The Molecular Weight of Enzymatically Modified Pectic Oligosaccharides from Apple Pomace as a Determinant for Biological and Prebiotic Activity.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 30 Issue: 1 2024 Dec 26

Authors Wilkowska A, Nowak A, Motyl I, Oracz J

[Inulin alleviates chronic ketamine-induced impairments in memory and prepulse inhibition by regulating the gut microbiota, inflammation, and kynurenine pathway.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 294 2025 Mar

Authors Xu Z, Lu H, Hu C, Wen Y, Shang D, Gan T, Guo Z, Dai L, Luo Y

[Antimicrobial activities of seasonally collected bee products: honey, propolis, royal jelly, venom, and mellitin.](#)

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 84 2024

Authors Obeidat M, Haddad MA, Ghnamat SA

[Amelioration of inflammatory bowel disease by Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 in combination with mesalazine.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Ma W, Wu Y, Lin X, Yang L, Huang L

[Clinical Efficacy of Probiotics for Allergic Rhinitis: Results of an Exploratory Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 30

Authors Lungaro L, Malfa P, Manza F, Costanzini A, Valentini G, Squarzanti DF, Viciani E, Velichevskaya A, Castagnetti A, Barbalinardo M, Gentili D, Cariani A, Ghisellini S, Caputo F, De Giorgio R, Caio G

[A Novel Supplement Consisting of Rice, Silkworm Pupae and a Mixture of Ginger and Holy Basil Improves Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29

Authors Thongwong P, Wattanathorn J, Thukham-Mee W

[Ultrasonic depolymerization of pomegranate peel pectin: Effect of sonication time on antioxidant, \$\alpha\$ -amylase inhibitory, and prebiotic properties.](#)

Food chemistry: X , Volume: 24 2024 Dec 30

Authors Bachari S, Ghaderi-Ghahfarokhi M, Gavilighi HA, Zarei M

[Limosilactobacillus Fermentun ZS09 Can Improve Antibiotic-Induced Motor Dysfunction in Mice by Regulating the Brain-Gut Functions.](#)

Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024

Authors Yang Y, Zhao Y, Lei H, Tan X

[Altered interaction network in the gut microbiota of current cigarette smokers.](#)

Engineering microbiology , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Zhu Z, Wang M, Guan Y, Li M, Peng Q, Zheng N, Ma W

[The probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates colitis by modulating gut microflora to activate PPAR \$\gamma\$ and inhibit MAPKs/NF- \$\kappa\$ B.](#)

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 28

Authors Zang R, Zhou R, Li Y, Wu H, Lu L, Xu H

[Chitin promotes equol production via n-acetylglucosamine in human fecal cultures.](#)

Anaerobe , Volume: 91 2024 Nov 26

Authors Kodera M, Nakamura K, Yokoyama S

[Zingiber officinale Uncovered: Integrating Experimental and Computational Approaches to Antibacterial and Phytochemical Profiling.](#)

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 19

Authors Sulieman AME, Ibrahim SM, Alshammari M, Abdulaziz F, Idriess H, Alanazi NAH, Abdallah EM, Siddiqui AJ, Shommo

SAM, Jamal A, Badraoui R

[Antimicrobial Activity of Origanum vulgare Essential Oil against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.](#)

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25

Authors Tejada-Muñoz S, Cortez D, Rascón J, Chavez SG, Caetano AC, Díaz-Manchay RJ, Sandoval-Bances J, Huyhua-Gutierrez S, Gonzales L, Chenet SM, Tapia-Limonchi R

[Supplementation with inulin reverses cognitive flexibility alterations and modulates the gut microbiota in high-fat-fed mice.](#)

Frontiers in behavioral neuroscience , Volume: 18 2024

Authors González-Velázquez G, Aguirre-Garrido JF, Oros-Pantoja R, Salinas-Velarde ID, Contreras I, Estrada JA, Soto-Piña AE

[Galacto-oligosaccharides regulate intestinal mucosal sialylation to counteract antibiotic-induced mucin dysbiosis.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 9

Authors Xu L, Li X, Han S, Mu C, Zhu W

[Daily intake of a dairy-based nutritional supplement improved self-reported gastrointestinal symptoms and modulated microbiota in adult Chinese volunteers.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 19

Authors Borewicz K, Zhao Y, Zhu Y

[Limosilactobacillus fermentum KBL674 Alleviates Vaginal Candidiasis.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 19

Authors Jang SJ, Jo EJ, Lee C, Cho BR, Shin YJ, Song JS, Kim WK, Lee N, Lee H, Park S, Ko G

[Investigating antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties of synthetic curcuminoids.](#)

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Veselá K, Kejík Z, Abramenko N, Kaplánek R, Jakubek M, Petrlova J

[Growth assessment of mixed cultures of probiotics and common pathogens.](#)

Anaerobe , 2023 Oct 28

Authors Fredua-Agyeman M, Stapleton P, Gaisford S

[Microbiota-Focused Dietary Approaches to Support Health: A Systematic Review.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 155 Issue: 2 2025 Feb

Authors Hindle VK, Veasley NM, Holscher HD

[Bifidogenic Effect of Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Pediatric IBD Fecal Microbiota.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2024 Sep 30

Authors Otaru N, Bajic D, Van den Abbeele P, Vande Velde S, Van Biervliet S, Steinert RE, Rehman A

[Oregano essential oil and Bacillus subtilis role in enhancing broiler's growth, stress indicators, intestinal integrity, and gene expression under high stocking density.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 25

Authors Elbaz AM, El-Sonousy NK, Arafa AS, Sallam MG, Ateya A, Abdelhady AY

[Characterization of thyme essential oil microcapsules and potato starch/pectin composite films and their impact on the quality of chilled mutton.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 464 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Feb 1

Authors Wang J, Li L, Li Y, Song Q, Hu Y, Wang Q, Lu S

[Supplementation of curcumin promotes the intestinal structure, immune barrier function and cecal microbiota composition of laying hens in early laying period.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Sep 24

Authors Xu Z, Zhu W, Xu D, Ameer FK, Wu Y, Ma D, Cao X, Wei S, Shu G, Zhao X

[Fructo-oligosaccharides promote butyrate production over citrus pectin during in vitro fermentation by colonic inoculum from pig.](#)

Anaerobe , Volume: 90 2024 Oct 9

Authors Zhang Y, Mu C, Yu K, Su Y, Zoetendal EG, Zhu W

[Oral delivery of electrohydrodynamically encapsulated Lactiplantibacillus plantarum CRD7 modulates gut health, antioxidant activity, and cytokines-related inflammation and immunity in mice.](#)

Food & function , 2024 Oct 11

Authors Varada VV, Kumar S, Balağa S, Thanippilly AJ, Pushpadass HA, M RH, Jangir BL, Tyagi N, Samanta AK

[Effects of iron supplements and iron-containing micronutrient powders on the gut microbiome in Bangladeshi infants: a randomized controlled trial.](#)

Nature communications , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 5

Authors Baldi A, Braat S, Hasan MI, Bennett C, Barrios M, Jones N, Abdul Azeez I, Wilcox S, Roy PK, Bhuiyan MSA, Ataide R, Clucas D, Larson LM, Hamadani J, Zimmermann M, Bowden R, Jex A, Biggs BA, Pasricha SR

[Garlic Bioconverted by Bacillus subtilis Stimulates the Intestinal Immune System and Modulates Gut Microbiota Composition.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 20 2024 Oct

Authors Tonog G, Yu H, Moon SK, Lee S, Jeong H, Kim HS, Kim KB, Suh HJ, Kim H

[Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier Function, Alleviating Host Damage Induced by Deoxynivalenol in Mice.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 154 Issue: 11 2024 Nov

Authors Mi J, Tong Y, Zhang Q, Wang Q, Wang Y, Wang Y, Lin G, Ma Q, Li T, Huang S

[Combination of Lactiplantibacillus Plantarum ELF051 and Astragalus Polysaccharides Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Profiles in Mice with Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Zhong B, Liang W, Zhao Y, Li F, Zhao Z, Gao Y, Yang G, Li S

[Barley \$\beta\$ -glucan consumption improves glucose tolerance by increasing intestinal succinate concentrations.](#)

NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 30

Authors Mio K, Goto Y, Matsuoka T, Komatsu M, Ishii C, Yang J, Kobayashi T, Aoe S, Fukuda S

[Substitutive Effects of Milk vs. Vegetable Milk on the Human Gut Microbiota and Implications for Human Health.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 14

Authors Mondragón Portocarrero ADC, Lopez-Santamarina A, Lopez PR, Ortega ISI, Duman H, Karav S, Miranda JM

[Candidate-Probiotic Lactobacilli and Their Postbiotics as Health-Benefit Promoters.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 19

Authors Dobрева L, Atanasova N, Donchev P, Krumova E, Abrashev R, Karakirova Y, Mladenova R, Tolchkov V, Ralchev N, Dishliyska V, Danova S

[Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates high-fat diet-induced obesity by altering the structure of mice intestinal microbial communities and serum metabolic profiles.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Zhu J, Liu X, Liu N, Zhao R, Wang S

[In vitro and ex vivo metabolism of chemically diverse fructans by bovine rumen Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus species.](#)

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 9

Authors King ML, Xing X, Reintjes G, Klassen L, Low KE, Alexander TW, Waldner M, Patel TR, Wade Abbott D

[Differential growth enhancement followed by notable microbiota modulation in growing-finishing pigs by Bacillus subtilis strains ps4060, ps4100, and a 50:50 strain mixture.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 9 2024

Authors Song JH, Park SS, Kim IH, Cho Y

[Bacillus licheniformis suppresses Clostridium perfringens infection via modulating inflammatory response, antioxidant status, inflammasome activation and microbial homeostasis in broilers.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 11 2024 Aug 21

Authors Xiao X, Qin S, Cui T, Liu J, Wu Y, Zhong Y, Yang C

[Isolation and Identification of Human Gut Bacteria Capable of Converting Curcumin to Its Hydrogenated Metabolites.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 37 2024 Sep 18

Authors Luo M, Wong S, Thanuphol P, Du H, Han Y, Lin M, Guo X, Bechtel TD, Gibbons JG, Xiao H

[Cytotoxicity assessment and antimicrobial effects of cell-free supernatants from probiotic lactic acid bacteria and yeast against multi-drug resistant Escherichia coli.](#)

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 2

Authors Ozma MA, Ghotaslou R, Asgharzadeh M, Abbasi A, Rezaee MA, Kafil HS

[Effects of inulin on intestinal flora and metabolism-related indicators in obese polycystic ovary syndrome patients.](#)

European journal of medical research , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 31

Authors Li X, Jiang B, Gao T, Nian Y, Bai X, Zhong J, Qin L, Gao Z, Wang H, Ma X

[Lactocaseibacillus casei- and Bifidobacterium breve-fermented red pitaya promotes beneficial microbial proliferation in the colon.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 16

Authors Cao L, Wan M, Xian Z, Zhou Y, Dong L, Huang F, Su D

[Epicatechin and \$\beta\$ -glucan from whole highland barley grain ameliorates hyperlipidemia associated with attenuating intestinal barrier dysfunction and modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet-fed mice.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 278 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Oct

Authors Liu Z, Tang R, Liu J, Zhang Z, Li Y, Zhao R

[Quercetin Increases Growth Performance and Decreases Incidence of Diarrhea and Mechanism of Action in Weaned Piglets.](#)

Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2024 2024

Authors Mao Y, Yang Q, Liu J, Fu Y, Zhou S, Liu J, Ying L, Li Y

[Dietary bile acids supplementation decreases hepatic fat deposition with the involvement of altered gut microbiota and liver bile acids profile in broiler chickens.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 13

Authors Wang M, Li K, Jiao H, Zhao J, Li H, Zhou Y, Cao A, Wang J, Wang X, Lin H

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Antioxidant Status and Intestinal Health by Modulating the Gut Microbiota in Weaned Piglets.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 23

Authors Liu M, Deng X, Zhao Y, Everaert N, Zhang H, Xia B, Schroyen M

The alleviative effects of viable and inactive *Lactobacillus paracasei* CCFM1120 against alcoholic liver disease via modulation of gut microbiota and the Nrf2/HO-1 and TLR4/MyD88/NF- κ B pathways.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27

Authors Niu B, Feng Y, Cheng X, Xiao Y, Zhao J, Lu W, Tian F, Chen W

Exploring bioactive compounds in chickpea and bean aquafaba: Insights from glycomics and peptidomics analyses.

Food chemistry , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Huang YP, Masarweh C, Paviani B, Mills DA, Barile D

Effects of bacteriocin-producing *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* on bacterial community and fermentation profile of whole-plant corn silage and its in vitro ruminal fermentation, microbiota, and CH(4) emissions.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 7

Authors Li Z, Usman S, Zhang J, Zhang Y, Su R, Chen H, Li Q, Jia M, Amole TA, Guo X

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

Food chemistry , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Chen Y, Ma H, Liang J, Sun C, Wang D, Chen K, Zhao J, Ji S, Ma C, Ye X, Cao J, Wang Y, Sun C

Lactocaseibacillus casei IB1 Alleviates DSS-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease by Regulating the Microbiota and Restoring the Intestinal Epithelial Barrier.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 6

Authors Lao J, Yan S, Yong Y, Li Y, Wen Z, Zhang X, Ju X, Li Y

In Vitro Antimicrobial Potential of Portuguese Propolis Extracts from Gerês against Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 16

Authors Oliveira RD, Araújo C, Almeida-Aguiar C

Tyrosine phenol-lyase inhibitor quercetin reduces fecal phenol levels in mice.

PNAS nexus , Volume: 3 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Kobayashi T, Oishi S, Matsui M, Hara K, Hashimoto H, Watanabe K, Yoshioka Y, Miyoshi N

Enhancing gut microbiota and microbial function with inulin supplementation in children with obesity.

International journal of obesity (2005) , 2024 Jul 20

Authors Visuthranukul C, Sriswasdi S, Tapaamordech S, Chamni S, Leelahavanichkul A, Joyjinda Y, Aksornkitti V, Chomtho S

A 90-day subchronic exposure to heated tobacco product aerosol caused differences in intestinal inflammation and microbiome dysregulation in rats.

Nicotine & tobacco research : official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Tian Y, Cheng J, Yang Y, Wang H, Fu Y, Li X, Wang W, Ma S, Xu X, Lu F, Feng P, Han S, Chen H, Hou H, Hu Q, Wu C

Effects of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM1214 and *Ligilactobacillus salivarius* CCFM1215 on halitosis: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

Food & function , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Ding L, Wang Y, Jiang Z, Tang X, Mao B, Zhao J, Chen W, Zhang Q, Cui S

Modulation of Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro by Inulin-Type Fructan from *Codonopsis pilosula* Roots.

Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Li J, Cao L, Ji J, Shen M, Gao J

Regulations of Citrus Pectin Oligosaccharide on Cholesterol Metabolism: Insights from Integrative Analysis of Gut Microbiota and Metabolites.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 24

Authors Hu H, Zhang P, Liu F, Pan S

Sucralose Influences the Productive Performance, Carcass Traits, Blood Components, and Gut Microflora Using 16S rRNA Sequencing of Growing APR-Line Rabbits.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 29

Authors El-Tahan HM, Elmasry ME, Madian HA, Alhimaidi AR, Kim IH, Park JH, El-Tahan HM

Investigating the physicochemical, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of chitosan film containing zero-valent iron nanoparticles and oregano essence.

Biopolymers , Volume: 115 Issue: 6 2024 Nov

Authors Khodaparast FK, Pirsá S, Toupchi FM, Mohtarami F

Microencapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* promotes intestinal development through gut colonization of layer chicks.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 18 2024 Sep

Authors Cui Y, Liu Y, Yang J, Duan H, Wang P, Guo L, Guo Y, Li S, Zhao Y, Wang J, Qi G, Guan J

[Modulation of human gut microbiota by linear and branched fructooligosaccharides in an in vitro colon model \(TIM-2\).](#)

Journal of applied microbiology, Volume: 135 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 2

Authors Popov IV, Koopmans B, Venema K

[Bifidobacterium bifidum alleviates adenine-induced acute kidney injury in mice by improving intestinal barrier function.](#)

Food & function, Volume: 15 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 29

Authors Meng Y, Zhao M, Ma Q, Hua Q, Hu J, Zhou Q, Yi H, Zhang Z, Zhang L

[Effect of Lactocaseibacillus casei LC2W Supplementation on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Subjects at High Risk of Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized, Double-blinded, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins, 2024 Jul 2

Authors Wang D, Wang X, Han J, You C, Liu Z, Wu Z

[Uncovering the mechanism of Clostridium butyricum CBX 2021 to improve pig health based on in vivo and in vitro studies.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology, Volume: 15 2024

Authors Liu X, Qiu X, Yang Y, Wang J, Wang Q, Liu J, Huang J, Yang F, Liu Z, Qi R

[Effects of compatibility of Clostridium butyricum and Bacillus subtilis on growth performance, lipid metabolism, antioxidant status and cecal microflora of broilers during the starter phase.](#)

Animal bioscience, Volume: 37 Issue: 11 2024 Nov

Authors Zhao X, Zhuang J, Zhang F, Li H, Yu J, Wang C, Lv T, Li Q, Zhang J

[Bacterial Apoptosis-Like Death through Accumulation of Reactive Oxygen Species by Quercetin in Escherichia coli.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology, Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 28

Authors Kwun MS, Lee DG

[Quercetin Alleviates Insulin Resistance and Repairs Intestinal Barrier in db/db Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Nutrients, Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 14

Authors Yuan M, Sun T, Zhang Y, Guo C, Wang F, Yao Z, Yu L

[Procyanidin B1 and Coumaric Acid from Highland Barley Alleviated High-Fat-Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia by Regulating PPAR \$\alpha\$ -Mediated Hepatic Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Diabetic C57BL/6J Mice.](#)

Foods (Basel, Switzerland), Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 12

Authors Liu Z, Liu J, Tang R, Zhang Z, Tian S

[Machine Learning Metabolomics Profiling of Dietary Interventions from a Six-Week Randomised Trial.](#)

Metabolites, Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2024 May 29

Authors Kouraki A, Nogal A, Nocun W, Louca P, Vijay A, Wong K, Michelotti GA, Menni C, Valdes AM

[Ameliorating effects of Orostachys japonica against high-fat diet-induced obesity and gut dysbiosis.](#)

Journal of ethnopharmacology, Volume: 333 2024 Jun 21

Authors Chae YR, Lee HB, Lee YR, Yoo G, Lee E, Park M, Choi SY, Park HY

[A Gestational Pectin Diet Could Improve the Health of Multiparous Sows by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Cytokine Level during Late Pregnancy.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI, Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2024 May 24

Authors Zheng J, Li S, He J, Liu H, Huang Y, Jiang X, Zhao X, Li J, Feng B, Che L, Fang Z, Xu S, Lin Y, Hua L, Zhuo Y, Wu D

[Lactobacillus plantarum-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Modulate Macrophage Polarization and Gut Homeostasis for Alleviating Ulcerative Colitis.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry, Volume: 72 Issue: 26 2024 Jul 3

Authors Chen Q, Fang Z, Yang Z, Xu X, Yang M, Hou H, Li Z, Chen Y, Gong A

[Lactocaseibacillus paracasei LC86 mitigates age-related muscle wasting and cognitive impairment in SAMP8 mice through gut microbiota modulation and the regulation of serum inflammatory factors.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition, Volume: 11 2024

Authors Cai Y, Dong Y, Han M, Jin M, Liu H, Gai Z, Zou K

[Amelioration of walnut, peony seed and camellia seed oils against D-galactose-induced cognitive impairment in mice by regulating gut microbiota.](#)

Food & function, Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1

Authors Kang T, Zheng J, Jiang C, Jin L, Li C, Chen B, Shen Y

[A host-microbial metabolite interaction gut-on-a-chip model of the adult human intestine demonstrates beneficial effects upon inulin treatment of gut microbiome.](#)

Microbiome research reports, Volume: 3 Issue: 2 2024

Authors Donkers JM, Wiese M, van den Broek TJ, Wierenga E, Agamennone V, Schuren F, van de Steeg E

[Bifidobacterium bifidum Ameliorates DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice by Regulating Microbial Metabolome and Targeting Gut Microbiota.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry, 2024 Jun 5

Authors Han M, Liang J, Hou M, Liu Y, Li H, Gao Z

Lactiplantibacillus plantarum JS19-adjunctly fermented goat milk alleviates D-galactose-induced aging by modulating oxidative stress and intestinal microbiota in mice.

Journal of dairy science , 2024 May 31

Authors He C, Mao Y, Wei L, Zhao A, Chen L, Zhang F, Cui X, Pan MH, Wang B

Unveiling the influence of a probiotic combination of Heyndrickxia coagulans and Lactocaseibacillus casei on healthy human gut microbiota using the TripleSHIME® system.

Microbiological research , Volume: 285 2024 Aug

Authors Goya-Jorge E, Gonza I, Bondue P, Duarte G, Al-Chihab M, Boutaleb S, Douny C, Taminiou B, Daube G, Scippo ML, Thonart P, Delcenserie V

Modulation of Gut Microbial Community and Metabolism by Bacillus licheniformis HD173 Promotes the Growth of Nursery Piglets Model.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2024 May 15

Authors Li J, Tian C, Feng S, Cheng W, Tao S, Li C, Xiao Y, Wei H

Ginger Polyphenols Reverse Molecular Signature of Amygdala Neuroimmune Signaling and Modulate Microbiome in Male Rats with Neuropathic Pain: Evidence for Microbiota-Gut-Brain Axis.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 23

Authors Shen CL, Santos JM, Elmassry MM, Bhakta V, Driver Z, Ji G, Yakhnitsa V, Kiritoshi T, Lovett J, Harwood AN, Sang S, Neugebauer V

Probiotics combined with atorvastatin administration in the treatment of hyperlipidemia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial.

Medicine , Volume: 103 Issue: 21 2024 May 24

Authors Tian Y, Wu G, Zhao X, Zhang H, Ren M, Song X, Chang H, Jing Z

Maternal or post-weaning dietary fructo-oligosaccharide supplementation reduces stillbirth rate of sows and diarrhea of weaned piglets.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 17 2024 Jun

Authors Ma K, Su B, Li F, Li J, Nie J, Xiong W, Luo J, Huang S, Zhou T, Liang X, Li F, Deng J, Tan C

Short-term supplementation with uncoated and encapsulated Enterococcus faecium affected growth performance, gut microbiome and intestinal barrier integrity in broiler chickens.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Y, Liu Y, Jiao S, Wang Y, Sa R, Zhao F, Xie J

Mechanisms of epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) in ameliorating hyperuricemia: insights into gut microbiota and intestinal function in a mouse model.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4

Authors Yu H, Lou Z, Wu T, Wan X, Huang H, Wu Y, Li B, Tu Y, He P, Liu J

Inulin supplementation exhibits increased muscle mass via gut-muscle axis in children with obesity: double evidence from clinical and in vitro studies.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 May 16

Authors Visuthranukul C, Leelahavanichkul A, Tapaamordech S, Chamni S, Mekangkul E, Chomtho S

The Antimicrobial Activity of Combination of Vitamin D3 and Omega-3 against Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Combinatorial chemistry & high throughput screening , 2024 May 14

Authors Al-Najjar MAA, Abdulrazzaq SB, Al-Shaer S, Barakat M, Omar A, Zrieq R, Hasen E, Abu Samak M

Impact of whole grain highland hull-less barley on the denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis profiles of gut microbial communities in rats fed high-fat diets.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 4

Authors Xia X, Lu J, Chen X, Zhou L, Huang Y, Ding S, Li G

Effects of garlic-derived fructan and oligofructose mixtures on intestinal health and constipation relief in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2024 Sep

Authors Xie C, Gao W, Liang X, Chye FY

Antimicrobial activity of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil against colistin-resistant gram-negative bacteria.

International journal of environmental health research , 2024 May 2

Authors Ben Selma W, Ferjeni S, Farouk A, Marzouk M, Boukadida J

Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13

Authors Pérez-Valero Á, Magadán-Corpas P, Ye S, Serna-Diestro J, Sordon S, Huszcza E, Poplonski J, Villar CJ, Lombó F

The Canine Gut Health: The Impact of a New Feed Supplement on Microbiota Composition.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 15

Authors Atuahene D, Zuniiga-Chaves I, Martello E, Stefanon B, Suen G, Balouei F, Meineri G

[PEA-OXA restores cognitive impairments associated with vitamin D deficiency-dependent alterations of the gut microbiota.](#)

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 175 2024 Jun

Authors Guida F, Iannotta M, Perrone M, Infantino R, Giorgini G, Fusco A, Marabese I, Manzo I, Belardo C, Di Martino E, Pagano S, Boccella S, Silvestri C, Luongo L, Di Marzo V, Maione S

[Influence of Gelatin and Propolis Extract on Honey Gummy Jelly Properties: Optimization Using D-Optimal Mixture Design.](#)

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 21

Authors Kaewpetch K, Yolsuriyan S, Disayathanoowat T, Phokasem P, Jannu T, Renaldi G, Samakradhamrongthai RS

[Functional evaluation of Bacillus licheniformis PF9 for its potential in controlling enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in weaned piglets.](#)

Translational animal science , Volume: 8 2024

Authors Xu H, Gong J, Lu P, Azevedo P, Li L, Yu H, Yang C

[Inulin has a beneficial effect by modulating the intestinal microbiome in a BALB/c mouse model.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhu Z, Hu C, Liu Y, Wang F, Zhu B

[Enterococcus faecium supplementation prevents enteritis caused by Escherichia coli in goats.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2023 Oct 30

Authors Dong J, Jiang Y, Li Z, Liu K, Guo L, Cui L, Wang H, Li J

[Antiaging Effects of Human Fecal Transplants with Different Combinations of Bifidobacterium bifidum LTBB21J1 and Lactobacillus casei LTL1361 in d-Galactose-Induced Mice.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 17 2024 May 1

Authors Zhou F, Zhang Q, Zheng X, Shi F, Ma K, Ji F, Meng N, Li R, Lv J, Li Q

[Dietary Methionine Restriction Improves Gut Health and Alters the Plasma Metabolomic Profile in Rats by Modulating the Composition of the Gut Microbiota.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 7 2024 Mar 25

Authors Yang M, Xie Q, Xiao Y, Xia M, Chen J, Tan BE, Yin Y

[Tea Polyphenol Epigallocatechin Gallate Protects Against Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease and Associated Endotoxemia in Rats via Modulating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis and Alleviating Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction and Related Inflammation.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Apr 12

Authors Zuo G, Chen M, Zuo Y, Liu F, Yang Y, Li J, Zhou X, Li M, Huang JA, Liu Z, Lin Y

[Bacillus coagulans regulates gut microbiota and ameliorates the alcoholic-associated liver disease in mice.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Liu Z, Liu T, Zhang Z, Fan Y

[Dietary emulsifier polysorbate 80 exposure accelerates age-related cognitive decline.](#)

Brain, behavior, and immunity , Volume: 119 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang L, Yin Z, Liu X, Jin G, Wang Y, He L, Li M, Pang X, Yan B, Jia Z, Ma J, Wei J, Cheng F, Li D, Wang L, Han Z, Liu Q, Chen F, Cao H, Lei P

[Konjac Oligosaccharides Alleviated Ovariectomy-Induced Bone Loss through Gut Microbiota Modulation and Treg/Th17 Regulation.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Mar 29

Authors Ai T, Shang L, Li B, Li J, Qin R

[Responses of intestinal morphology, immunity, antioxidant status and cecal microbiota to the mixture of glycerol monolaurate and cinnamaldehyde in laying hens.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Chen MY, Duan YL, Zhu Y, Wang JH, Hu QB, Guo SS, Ding BY, Zhang ZF, Li LL

[An Inulin-Type Fructan CP-A from Codonopsis pilosula Alleviated 5-Fluorouracil-Induced Intestinal Mucositis via the ERK/MCLK/MLC2 Pathway and Regulation of Gut Microbiota.](#)

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 26

Authors Zhou J, Li D, Wang J, Cheng Z, Wang C, Zhang X, Xu X, Gao J

[Dose-Responsive Effects of Iron Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Women.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 10

Authors Shearer J, Shah S, MacInnis MJ, Shen-Tu G, Mu C

[Gut Microbiota and Inflammation Modulation in a Rat Model for Ulcerative Colitis after the Intraperitoneal Administration of Apigenin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 12

Authors Magadán-Corpas P, Pérez-Valero Á, Ye S, Sordon S, Huszcza E, Poplonski J, Villar CJ, Lombó F

[Inulin protects against the harmful effects of dietary emulsifiers on mice gut microbiome.](#)

PeerJ , Volume: 12 2024

Authors Bekar C, Ozmen O, Ozkul C, Ayaz A

[Fructo-oligosaccharide supplementation enhances the growth of nursing dairy calves while stimulating the persistence of Bifidobacterium and hindgut microbiome's maturation.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Gao Y,Zhang W,Zhang T,Yu Y,Mao S,Liu J

[Food additives impair gut microbiota from healthy individuals and IBD patients in a colonic in vitro fermentation model.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 182 2024 Apr

Authors Gonza I,Goya-Jorge E,Douny C,Boutaleb S,Taminiau B,Daube G,Scippo ML,Louis E,Delcenserie V

[Bacillus coagulans TCI711 Supplementation Improved Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver by Modulating Gut Microbiota: A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Clinical Trial.](#)

Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Hsieh RH,Chien YJ,Lan WY,Lin YK,Lin YH,Chiang CF,Yang MT

[Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Ma Y,Li Q

[Dietary L-Methionine modulates the gut microbiota and improves the expression of tight junctions in an in vitro model of the chicken gastrointestinal tract.](#)

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 19

Authors Kwak MJ,Kang A,Eor J,Ryu S,Choi Y,Heo JM,Song M,Kim JN,Kim HJ,Kim Y

[Benefits of heat-killed Lactobacillus acidophilus on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, antioxidant status, immunity, and cecal microbiota of rabbits.](#)

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Xia M,Li C,Wu D,Wu F,Kong L,Jia Z,Han W,Chen S,Fang W,Liu Y,Chen B

[Prebiotic inulin ameliorates SARS-CoV-2 infection in hamsters by modulating the gut microbiome.](#)

NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 14

Authors Song I,Yang J,Saito M,Hartanto T,Nakayama Y,Ichinohe T,Fukuda S

[Targeting Gut Microbiome With Prebiotic in Patients With CKD: The TarGut-CKD Study.](#)

Kidney international reports , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Sohn MB,Gao B,Kendrick C,Srivastava A,Isakova T,Gassman JJ,Fried LF,Wolf M,Cheung AK,Raphael KL,Vinales PC,Middleton JP,Pabalan A,Raj DS,Pilot Studies in CKD Consortium

[Diet Mediate the Impact of Host Habitat on Gut Microbiome and Influence Clinical Indexes by Modulating Gut Microbes and Serum Metabolites.](#)

Advanced science (Weinheim, Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany) , 2024 Mar 13

Authors Zhang J,Qi H,Li M,Wang Z,Jia X,Sun T,Du S,Su C,Zhi M,Du W,Ouyang Y,Wang P,Huang F,Jiang H,Li L,Bai J,Wei Y,Zhang X,Wang H,Zhang B,Feng Q

[Effects of Supplementation with Oregano Essential Oil during Late Gestation and Lactation on Serum Metabolites, Antioxidant Capacity and Fecal Microbiota of Sows.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28

Authors Zhang Y,Deng Y,Hao Y,Fang J,Feng J

[Lactobacillus paracasei ZFM54 alters the metabolomic profiles of yogurt and the co-fermented yogurt improves the gut microecology of human adults.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Chen X,Zhu Z,Zhang X,Chen L,Gu Q,Li P

[The differential effect of two cereal foods on gut environment: a randomized, controlled, double-blind, parallel-group study.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Yamauchi Y,Masutomi H,Ishihara K,Hartanto T,Lee CG,Fukuda S

[Screening competition and cross-feeding interactions during utilization of human milk oligosaccharides by gut microbes.](#)

Microbiome research reports , Volume: 3 Issue: 1 2024

Authors Díaz R,Garrido D

[Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.](#)

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6

Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y

[Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 contributes to the maintenance of intestinal microbiota diversity early after haematopoietic cell transplantation.](#)

Bone marrow transplantation , Volume: 59 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Fukushima K,Kudo H,Oka K,Hayashi A,Onizuka M,Kusakabe S,Hino A,Takahashi M,Takeda K,Mori M,Ando K,Hosen N

[Curcumin protects mice with myasthenia gravis by regulating the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and the Th17/Treg balance.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 29

Authors Sun J, Xie Q, Sun M, Zhang W, Wang H, Liu N, Wang M

The Immunomodulatory Effects of A2 β -Casein on Immunosuppressed Mice by Regulating Immune Responses and the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 13

Authors Li X, Lu X, Liu M, Zhang Y, Jiang Y, Yang X, Man C

The Effect of Oral Iron Supplementation/ Fortification on the Gut Microbiota in Infancy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

Children (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 10

Authors Karamantziani T, Pouliakis A, Xanthos T, Ekmeztoglou K, Paliatsiou S, Sokou R, Iacovidou N

Adjunctive efficacy of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 for functional constipation in children.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 55 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Chen K, Zhou Z, Nie Y, Cao Y, Yang P, Zhang Y, Xu P, Yu Q, Shen Y, Ma W, Jin S, Liu C

Inulin alters gut microbiota to alleviate post-stroke depressive-like behavior associated with the IGF-1-mediated MAPK signaling pathway.

Brain and behavior , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

Authors Shao R, Tan X, Pan M, Huang J, Huang L, Bi B, Huang X, Wang J, Li X

Synergistic antimicrobial interaction of plant essential oils and extracts against foodborne pathogens.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2024 Feb

Authors Angane M, Swift S, Huang K, Perera J, Chen X, Butts CA, Quek SY

Gut enterotype-dependent modulation of gut microbiota and their metabolism in response to xanthohumol supplementation in healthy adults.

Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors Jamieson PE, Smart EB, Bouranis JA, Choi J, Danczak RE, Wong CP, Paraiso IL, Maier CS, Ho E, Sharpton TJ, Metz TO, Bradley R, Stevens JF

High colonisation by probiotic Escherichia coli A0 34/86 strain is associated with a less diverse microbiome related to children's age.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 23

Authors Mícenková L, Brodíková K, Smetanová S, Bosák J, Šmajs D, Andrla P, Budinská E

Dietary Lactobacillus delbrueckii Affects Ileal Bacterial Composition and Circadian Rhythms in Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 26

Authors Luo W, Yin Z, Zhang M, Huang X, Yin J

Effect of Lactobacillus paracasei K56 with galactooligosaccharide synbiotics on obese individuals: an in vitro fermentation model.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Q, Zhao W, He J, He J, Shi S, Sun M, Niu X, Zeng Z, Zhao Y, Zhang Y, Wang P, Li Y, Zhang C, Duan S, Hung WL, Wang R

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Rostgaard-Hansen AL, Esberg A, Dicksved J, Hansen T, Pelve E, Brunius C, Halkjær J, Tjønneland A, Johansson I, Landberg R

The antioxidant strain Lactiplantibacillus plantarum AS21 and Clostridium butyricum ameliorate DSS-induced colitis in mice by remodeling the assembly of intestinal microbiota and improving gut functions.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

Authors Li W, Zhang Y, Chen M, Guo X, Ding Z

Argan: Phytochemical profiling and evaluation of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, and antibacterial properties of its fruit pulp extracts.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15

Authors Alaoui A, Sahri N, Mahdi I, Fahsi N, El Herradi EH, Sobeh M

Long term methionine restriction: Influence on gut microbiome and metabolic characteristics.

Aging cell , Volume: 23 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Nagarajan A, Lasher AT, Morrow CD, Sun LY

Enhancing immune response, antioxidant capacity, and gut health in growing beagles through a chitooligosaccharide diet.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Cheng G, Hu T, Zeng Y, Yan L, Liu Y, Wang Y, Xia J, Dong H, Chen D, Cheng T, Peng G, Zhang L

Bifidobacterium improves oestrogen-deficiency-induced osteoporosis in mice by modulating intestinal immunity.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

Authors Zhang J, Liang X, Tian X, Zhao M, Mu Y, Yi H, Zhang Z, Zhang L

Effect of dietary inclusion of Bacillus-based probiotics on performance, egg quality, and the faecal microbiota of laying hen.

Animal bioscience , Volume: 37 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Tajudeen H, Ha SH, Hosseindoust A, Mun JY, Park S, Park S, Choi P, Hermes RG, Taechavasonyoo A, Rodriguez R, Kim J

Dietary supplementation with probiotics promotes weight loss by reshaping the gut microbiome and energy metabolism in obese dogs.

Microbiology spectrum , 2024 Jan 25

Authors Kang A, Kwak M-J, Lee DJ, Lee JJ, Kim MK, Song M, Lee M, Yang J, Oh S, Kim Y

Dietary Bacillus spp. supplementation to both sow and progenies improved post-weaning growth rate, gut function, and reduce the pro-inflammatory cytokine production in weaners challenged with Escherichia coli K88.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 24

Authors Sampath V, Cho S, Jeong J, Mun S, Lee CH, Hermes RG, Taechavasonyoo A, Smeets N, Kirwan S, Han K, Kim IH

The Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum on the Fecal Microbiota, Short Chain Fatty Acids, Odorous Substances, and Blood Biochemical Indices of Cats.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2

Authors Han B, Liang S, Sun J, Tao H, Wang Z, Liu B, Wang X, Liu J, Wang J

Curcumin Mitigates the High-Fat High-Sugar Diet-Induced Impairment of Spatial Memory, Hepatic Metabolism, and the Alteration of the Gut Microbiome in Alzheimer's Disease-Induced (3xTg-AD) Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 12

Authors Lamichhane G, Liu J, Lee SJ, Lee DY, Zhang G, Kim Y

Mechanism of Iron Ion Homeostasis in Intestinal Immunity and Gut Microbiota Remodeling.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 5

Authors Bao H, Wang Y, Xiong H, Xia Y, Cui Z, Liu L

Effects of Metabolites of Lactobacillus casei on Expression and Neutralization of Shiga Toxin by Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Jan 15

Authors Aditya A, Tabashsum Z, Martinez ZA, Biswas D

Probiotic Bacillus licheniformis ZW3 Alleviates DSS-Induced Colitis and Enhances Gut Homeostasis.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 1

Authors Jia D, Li Y, Wang Y, Guo Y, Liu J, Zhao S, Wang J, Guan G, Luo J, Yin H, Tang L, Li Y

Highland barley β -glucan supplementation attenuated hepatic lipid accumulation in Western diet-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease mice by modulating gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

Authors Liu H, Nie C, Hu X, Li J

Dietary novel alkaline protease from Bacillus licheniformis improves broiler meat nutritional value and modulates intestinal microbiota and metabolites.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 6

Authors Yi W, Liu Y, Fu S, Zhuo J, Wang J, Shan T

Mannan oligosaccharides improve the fur quality of raccoon dogs by regulating the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Yuan C, Ren L, Sun R, Yun X, Zang X, Zhang A, Wu M

Integrated gut microbiome and metabolome analysis reveals the inhibition effect of Lactobacillus plantarum CBT against colorectal cancer.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 22

Authors Chen YY, Fei F, Ding LL, Wen SY, Ren CF, Gong AH

Therapeutic effects of curcumin on constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome is associated with modulating gut microbiota and neurotransmitters.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Tu X, Ren H, Bu S

Effects of Dietary Limosilactobacillus fermentum and Lacticaseibacillus paracasei Supplementation on the Intestinal Stem Cell Proliferation, Immunity, and Ileal Microbiota of Broiler Chickens Challenged by Coccidia and Clostridium perfringens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 15

Authors Guo S, Tong W, Qi Y, Jiang M, Li P, Zhang Z, Hu Q, Song Z, Ding B

Identification of inulin-responsive bacteria in the gut microbiota via multi-modal activity-based sorting.

Nature communications , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 14

Authors Riva A, Rasoulimehrabani H, Cruz-Rubio JM, Schnorr SL, von Baeckmann C, Inan D, Nikolov G, Herbold CW, Hausmann B, Pjevac P, Schintlmeister A, Spittler A, Palatinszky M, Kadunic A, Hieger N, Del Favero G, von Bergen M, Jehmlich N, Watzka M, Lee KS, Wiesenbauer J, Khadem S, Viernstein H, Stocker R, Wagner M, Kaiser C, Richter A, Kleitz F, Berry D

Effects of pomegranate (Punica granatum L.) peel on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers challenged with Escherichia coli.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2024 Feb

Authors Xu P,Wang J,Chen P,Ding H,Wang X,Li S,Fan X,Zhou Z,Shi D,Li Z,Cao S,Xiao Y

[Beneficial effects of GABA-producing potential probiotic *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* L18 of human origin on intestinal permeability and human gut microbiota.](#)

Microbial cell factories , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 12

Authors Kaur S,Sharma P,Mayer MJ,Neuert S,Narbad A,Kaur S

[Bacillus coagulans prevents the decline in average daily feed intake in young piglets infected with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* K88 by reducing intestinal injury and regulating the gut microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Zhang Y,Tian X,Dong Y,Li R,Shen M,Yi D,Wu T,Wang L,Zhao D,Hou Y

[Curcumin alleviates traumatic brain injury induced by gas explosion through modulating gut microbiota and suppressing the LPS/TLR4/MyD88/NF- \$\kappa\$ B pathway.](#)

Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

Authors Dong X,Deng L,Su Y,Han X,Yao S,Wu W,Cao J,Tian L,Bai Y,Wang G,Ren W

[Prebiotic potential of green banana flour: impact on gut microbiota modulation and microbial metabolic activity in a murine model.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Baek GH,Kim YJ,Lee Y,Jung SC,Seo HW,Kim JS

[Effects of Dietary *Bacillus coagulans* and Tributyrin on Growth Performance, Serum Antioxidants, Intestinal Morphology, and Cecal Microbiota of Growing Yellow-Feathered Broilers.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 15

Authors Hou J,Lian L,Lu L,Gu T,Zeng T,Chen L,Xu W,Li G,Wu H,Tian Y

[Gut microbiome supplementation as therapy for metabolic syndrome.](#)

World journal of diabetes , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 15

Authors Antony MA,Chowdhury A,Edem D,Raj R,Nain P,Joglekar M,Verma V,Kant R

[Inulin prebiotic ameliorates type 1 diabetes dictating regulatory T cell homing via CCR4 to pancreatic islets and butyrogenic gut microbiota in murine model.](#)

Journal of leukocyte biology , Volume: 115 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 23

Authors Guimarães JB,Rodrigues VF,Pereira ÍS,Manso GMDC,Elias-Oliveira J,Leite JA,Waldetario MCGM,de Oliveira S,Gomes ABDSP,Faria AMC,Ramos SG,Bonato VLD,Silva JS,Vinolo MAR,Sampaio UM,Clerici MTPS,Carlos D

[Utilization of diverse oligosaccharides for growth by *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species and their in vitro co-cultivation characteristics.](#)

International microbiology : the official journal of the Spanish Society for Microbiology , 2023 Nov 9

Authors Dong Y,Han M,Fei T,Liu H,Gai Z

[Cooperative interactions between *Veillonella ratti* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 27

Authors Li N,Wang H,Zhao H,Wang M,Cai J,Hao Y,Yu J,Jiang Y,Lü X,Liu B

[Gut microbiota and metabolic modulation by supplementation of polysaccharide-producing *Bacillus licheniformis* from Tibetan Yaks: A comprehensive multi-omics analysis.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jan

Authors Zeng Z,Quan C,Zhou S,Gong S,Iqbal M,Kulyar MF,Nawaz S,Li K,Li J

[Antitumor effect of exopolysaccharide from *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* WLPL09 on melanoma mice via regulating immunity and gut microbiota.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Oct 31

Authors Wang Q,Jiang B,Wei M,He Y,Wang Y,Zhang Q,Wei H,Tao X

[Spices as Sustainable Food Preservatives: A Comprehensive Review of Their Antimicrobial Potential.](#)

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 12

Authors Sulieman AME,Abdallah EM,Alanazi NA,Ed-Dra A,Jamal A,Idriss H,Alshammari AS,Shommo SAM

[Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Sinrod AJG,Shah IM,Surek E,Barile D

[Modulation of pectin on intestinal barrier function via changes in microbial functional potential and bile acid metabolism.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 124 2024 Feb

Authors Yin C,Wen X,Dang G,Zhong R,Meng Q,Feng X,Liu L,Wu S,He J,Chen L,Zhang H

[Pectic oligosaccharides ameliorate high-fat diet-induced obesity and hepatic steatosis in association with modulating gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2023 Oct 30

Authors Yu S,Wang H,Cui L,Wang J,Zhang Z,Wu Z,Lin X,He N,Zou Y,Li S

Effect of grape pomace supplement on growth performance, gastrointestinal microbiota, and methane production in Tan lambs.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cheng X,Du X,Liang Y,Degen AA,Wu X, Ji K,Gao Q,Xin G,Cong H,Yang G

Thymus Vulgaris Oil Nanoemulsion: Synthesis, Characterization, Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 19 2023 Oct 2

Authors Doghish AS,Shehabeldine AM,El-Mahdy HA,Hassanin MMH,Al-Askar AA,Marey SA,Abdelgawad H,Hashem AH

Whole-Grain Highland Barley Attenuates Atherosclerosis Associated with NLRP3 Inflammasome Pathway and Gut Microbiota in ApoE(-/-) Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 28

Authors Wu T,Yu Q,Luo Y,Dai Z,Zhang Y,Wang C,Shen Q,Xue Y

Butyrogenic, bifidogenic and slight anti-inflammatory effects of a green kiwifruit powder (Kiwi FFG®) in a human gastrointestinal model simulating mild constipation.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 173 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Nov

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Bondue P,Gonza I,Laforêt F,Antoine C,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Scippo ML,de Ribaucourt JC,Crahay F,Delcenserie V

Antiultraviolet, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Properties and Anticancer Potential of Novel Environmentally Friendly Amide-Modified Gallic Acid Derivatives.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 6

Authors Wang X,Cong J,Zhang L,Han Z,Jiang X,Yu L

Highland barley attenuates high fat and cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in mice revealed by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and untargeted metabolomics.

Life sciences , Volume: 334 2023 Dec 1

Authors Li X,Wang L

The Impact in Intestines and Microbiota in BALB/c Mice Through Consumption of Milk Fermented by Potentially Probiotic Lactocaseibacillus casei SJRP38 and Limosilactobacillus fermentum SJRP43.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 Oct 5

Authors de Souza BMS,Guerra LHA,Varallo GR,Taboga SR,Penna ALB

Effects of Dietary Bacillus subtilis HC6 on Growth Performance, Antioxidant Capacity, Immunity, and Intestinal Health in Broilers.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 14

Authors Liu S,Xiao G,Wang Q,Zhang Q,Tian J,Li W,Gong L

Enterococcus faecium C171: Modulating the Immune Response to Acute Lethal Viral Challenge.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 62 Issue: 5 2023 Nov

Authors Mi J,He T,Hu X,Wang Z,Wang T,Qi X,Li K,Gao L,Liu C,Zhang Y,Wang S,Qiu Y,Liu Z,Song J,Wang X,Gao Y,Cui H

Isolation and characterization of potential Lactobacillus acidophilus strains isolated from pig feces.

Animal science journal = Nihon chikusan Gakkaiho , Volume: 94 Issue: 1 2023 Jan-Dec

Authors Liu Z,Zhang W,Huang T,Xiao M,Peng Z,Peng F,Guan Q,Xie MY,Xiong T

Mannan oligosaccharides selenium ameliorates intestinal mucosal barrier, and regulate intestinal microbiota to prevent Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli -induced diarrhea in weaned piglets.

Ecotoxicology and environmental safety , Volume: 264 2023 Oct 1

Authors Zha A,Tu R,Qi M,Wang J,Tan B,Liao P,Wu C,Yin Y

Curcumin-sulfobutyl-ether beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex: preparation, spectral characterization, molecular modeling and antimicrobial activity.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 42 Issue: 19 2024

Authors Sravani AB,Shenoy K M,Chandrika B,Kumar B H,Kini SG,Pai K SR,Lewis SA

Effect of Ginger Root Powder on Gastrointestinal Bacteria Composition, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Mental Health, Fatigue, and Quality of Life: A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 11 2023 Nov

Authors Crichton M,Marshall S,Marx W,Isenring E,Vázquez-Campos X,Dawson SL,Lohning A

Positive efficacy of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum MH-301 as a postoperative adjunct to endoscopic sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Food & function , 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhang K,Liu H,Liu P,Feng Q,Gan L,Yao L,Huang G,Fang Z,Chen T,Fang N

Effect of hydrophobic property on antibacterial activities of green tea polysaccharide conjugates against Escherichia coli.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 253 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Dec 31

Authors Zhou Y,Liu W,Cao W,Cheng Y,Liu Z,Chen X

Polysaccharide from Ziyang Selenium-Enriched Green Tea Prevents Obesity and Promotes Adipose Thermogenesis via Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 36 2023 Sep 13

Authors Li D,Cheng Y,Zeng X,Li Y,Xia Z,Yang X,Ren D

Immunomodulatory effects of inulin and its intestinal metabolites.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Sheng W, Ji G, Zhang L

Effect of Bacillus subtilis and Oregano Oil on Performance, Gut Microbiome, and Intestinal Morphology in Pullets.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 8

Authors Kim HJ, Kim HS, Yun YS, Kang HK

The Effects of Bacillus subtilis QST713 and β -mannanase on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, and the gut microbiota in weaned piglets.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 101 2023 Jan 3

Authors Liu J, Ma X, Zhuo Y, Xu S, Hua L, Li J, Feng B, Fang Z, Jiang X, Che L, Zhu Z, Lin Y, Wu D

Supplementation of ginger root extract into broiler chicken diet: effects on growth performance and immunocompetence.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 10 2023 Jul 11

Authors Dosu G, Obanla TO, Zhang S, Sang S, Adetunji AO, Fahrenholz AC, Ferket PR, Nagabushanam K, Fasina YO

Revealing the Potential Impacts of Nutraceuticals Formulated with Freeze-Dried Jaboticaba Peel and Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Candidates for Probiotic Use on Human Intestinal Microbiota.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Oct

Authors da Silva JYP, do Nascimento HMA, de Albuquerque TMR, Sampaio KB, Dos Santos Lima M, Monteiro M, Leite IB, da Silva EF, do Nascimento YM, da Silva MS, Tavares JF, de Brito Alves JL, de Oliveira MEG, de Souza EL

Probiotic Bacillus subtilis contributes to the modulation of gut microbiota and blood metabolic profile of hosts.

Comparative biochemistry and physiology. Toxicology & pharmacology : CBP , Volume: 272 2023 Oct

Authors Li G, Tong Y, Xiao Y, Huang S, Zhao T, Xia X

Association of cigarette smoking with risk of colorectal cancer subtypes classified by gut microbiota.

Tobacco induced diseases , Volume: 21 2023

Authors Cai JA, Zhang YZ, Yu ED, Ding WQ, Li ZS, Zhong L, Cai QC

Liposomal Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate for the Treatment of Intestinal Dysbiosis in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Comprehensive Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 24

Authors de la Rubia Ortí JE, Moneti C, Serrano-Ballesteros P, Castellano G, Bayona-Babiloni R, Carriquí-Suárez AB, Motos-Muñoz M, Proaño B, Benlloch M

Effect of an Enteroprotective Complementary Feed on Faecal Markers of Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota Composition in Weaning Puppies.

Veterinary sciences , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2023 Jul 3

Authors Meineri G, Cocolin L, Morelli G, Schievano C, Atuahene D, Ferrocino I

Protective Effects of Bacillus subtilis HH2 against Oral Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Beagles.

Veterinary sciences , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2023 Jul 3

Authors Yang J, Zhang X, Zhou Z, Li C, Luo R, Liu H, Fu H, Zhong Z, Shen L, Cao S, Luo Y, Li D, Peng G

The impact of antimicrobial food additives and sweeteners on the growth and metabolite production of gut bacteria.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 68 Issue: 5 2023 Oct

Authors de Souza Lopes A, Elisabete Costa Antunes A, Idelça Aires Machado K, Sartoratto A, Cristina Teixeira Duarte M

Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5

Authors Balderas C, de Ancos B, Sánchez-Moreno C

Physicochemical, Rheological, and Sensory Characteristics of Yogurt Fermented by Lactic Acid Bacteria with Probiotic Potential and Bioprotective Properties.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2023 Jun 29

Authors Hoxha R, Evstatieva Y, Nikolova D

Limosilactobacillus fermentum CECT5716: Clinical Potential of a Probiotic Strain Isolated from Human Milk.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2023 May 6

Authors Ozen M, Piloquet H, Schauback M

Bacillus coagulans MZY531 alleviates intestinal mucosal injury in immunosuppressive mice via modulating intestinal barrier, inflammatory response, and gut microbiota.

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Jul 10

Authors Zhao Z, Sun M, Cui X, Chen J, Liu C, Zhang X

Goat and cow milk differ in altering the microbiota composition and neurotransmitter levels in insomnia mouse models.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 17

Authors Mo L,Jing H,Du X,Zhao C,Lin Y,Li J,Wang H

[Effect of Probiotic Yogurt Supplementation\(Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis BB-12\) on Gut Microbiota of Female Taekwondo Athletes and Its Relationship with Exercise-Related Psychological Fatigue.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 May 26

Authors Zhu J,Zhu Y,Song G

[Phyto-Inhibitory and Antimicrobial Activity of Brown Propolis from Romania.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2023 Jun 5

Authors Vica ML,Glevitzky M,Heghedus-Mîndru RC,Dumitrel GA,Heghedus-Mîndru G,Popa M,Faur DM,Bâlici ?,Teodoru CA

[Dietary Prebiotic Oligosaccharides and Arachidonate Alter the Fecal Microbiota and Mucosal Lipid Composition of Suckling Pigs.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , 2023 Jun 20

Authors Eudy BJ,Odle J,Lin X,Maltecca C,Walter KR,McNulty NP,Fellner V,Jacobi SK

[Harnessing the probiotic properties and immunomodulatory effects of fermented food-derived Limosilactobacillus fermentum strains: implications for environmental enteropathy.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Prakash V,Madhavan A,Veedu AP,Babu P,Jothish A,Nair SS,Suhail A,Prabhakar M,Sain T,Rajan R,Somanathan P,Abhinand K,Nair BG,Pal S

[Probiotic modulation of gut microbiota by Bacillus coagulans MTCC 5856 in healthy subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-control study.](#)

Medicine , Volume: 102 Issue: 20 2023 May 19

Authors Majeed M,Nagabhushanam K,Mundkur L,Paulose S,Divakar H,Rao S,Arumugam S

[Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.](#)

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2023 Jun 19

Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M

[Effects of liposoluble components of highland barley spent grains on physiological indexes, intestinal microorganisms, and the liver transcriptome in mice fed a high-fat diet.](#)

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 Jun

Authors Zhang J,Luo Y,Feng S,Sun W,Li S,Kong L

[Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

[Characteristic Gut Bacteria in High Barley Consuming Japanese Individuals without Hypertension.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2023 May 9

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

[In vitro simulated fecal fermentation of mixed grains on short-chain fatty acid generation and its metabolized mechanism.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 170 2023 Aug

Authors Xu L,Yu Q,Ma L,Su T,Zhang D,Yao D,Li Z

[A gluten degrading probiotic Bacillus subtilis LZU-GM relieve adverse effect of gluten additive food and balances gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 170 2023 Aug

Authors Khan A,Li S,Han H,Jin WL,Ling Z, Ji J,Iram S,Liu P,Xiao S,Salama ES,Li X

[Engineered Bacillus subtilis alleviates intestinal oxidative injury through Nrf2-Keap1 pathway in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli \(ETEC\) K88-infected piglet.](#)

Journal of Zhejiang University. Science. B , Volume: 24 Issue: 6 2023 Jun 15

Authors Wen C,Zhang H,Guo Q,Duan Y,Chen S,Han M,Li F,Jin M,Wang Y

[Regulation of Gut Microflora by Lactobacillus casei Zhang Attenuates Liver Injury in Mice Caused by Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 11 2023 May 29

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Sun C,Yang J,Zhang X,Dou S,Hua Q,Ma A,Cai J

[Bacillus coagulans \(Weizmannia coagulans\) XY2 attenuates Cu-induced oxidative stress via DAF-16/FoxO and SKN-1/Nrf2 pathways and gut microbiota regulation.](#)

Journal of hazardous materials , Volume: 457 2023 Sep 5

Authors Gao Y,Yu T,Wu Y,Huang X,Teng J,Zhao N,Zheng X,Yan F

[Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alleviates the pathological injuries in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum by modulating intestinal microbiome.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Chen H,Sun R,Wang J,Yao S,Batool SS,Yu Z,Huang S,Huang J

Comparison of the Effects of Enzymolysis Seaweed Powder and Saccharomyces boulardii on Intestinal Health and Microbiota Composition in Kittens.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2023 May 8

Authors Zhang M,Mo R,Li M,Qu Y,Wang H,Liu T,Liu P,Wu Y

Dietary Supplementation of Brevibacillus laterosporus S62-9 Improves Broiler Growth and Immunity by Regulating Cecal Microbiota and Metabolites.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 May 22

Authors Zhi T,Ma A,Liu X,Chen Z,Li S,Jia Y

Anti-diabetic effect of modified 'Guanximiyou' pummelo peel pectin on type 2 diabetic mice via gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 242 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Jul 1

Authors Zang Y,Du C,Ru X,Cao Y,Zuo F

The Impact of Smoking on Microbiota: A Narrative Review.

Biomedicines , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Apr 10

Authors Cicchinelli S,Rosa F,Manca F,Zanza C,Ojetti V,Covino M,Candelli M,Gasbarrini A,Franceschi F,Piccioni A

Preparation and characterization of curcumin/chitosan conjugate as an efficient photodynamic antibacterial agent.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 313 2023 Aug 1

Authors Zhao L,Ding X,Khan IM,Yue L,Zhang Y,Wang Z

Supplementation with inulin-type fructans affects gut microbiota and attenuates some of the cardiometabolic benefits of a plant-based diet in individuals with overweight or obesity.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Aldubayan MA,Mao X,Laursen MF,Pigsborg K,Christensen LH,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Hjorth MF,Magkos F

Microencapsulation of Lactobacillus plantarum MBO01 and its probiotic effect on growth performance, cecal microbiome and gut integrity of broiler chickens in a tropical climate.

Animal bioscience , Volume: 36 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Vimon S,Angkanaporn K,Nuengjamnong C

Effect of the combination of Lactobacillus acidophilus (probiotic) with vitamin K3 and vitamin E on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus: An in vitro pathogen model.

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2023 Jun

Authors Celebi O,Taghizadehghalehjoughi A,Celebi D,Mesnager R,Golokhvast KS,Arsene AL,Spandidos DA,Tsatsakis A

Cross-talks between gut microbiota and tobacco smoking: a two-sample Mendelian randomization study.

BMC medicine , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2023 Apr 28

Authors Fan J,Zhou Y,Meng R,Tang J,Zhu J,Aldrich MC,Cox NJ,Zhu Y,Li Y,Zhou D

Prevention of High-Fat-Diet-Induced Dyslipidemia by Lactobacillus plantarum LP104 through Mediating Bile Acid Enterohepatic Axis Circulation and Intestinal Flora.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 19 2023 May 17

Authors Wang Y,Xing X,Ma Y,Fan Y,Zhang Y,Nan B,Li X,Wang Y,Liu J

Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM405 against Rotenone-Induced Parkinson's Disease Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Branched-Chain Amino Acids Biosynthesis.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 1

Authors Chu C,Yu L,Li Y,Guo H,Zhai Q,Chen W,Tian F

Dried Fruits: Bioactives, Effects on Gut Microbiota, and Possible Health Benefits-An Update.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 26

Authors Alasalvar C,Chang SK,Kris-Etherton PM,Sullivan VK,Petersen KS,Guasch-Ferré M,Jenkins DJA

Neuroprotective Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 in a Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease: The Role of Gut Microbiota and MicroRNAs.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 5

Authors Lee YZ,Cheng SH,Chang MY,Lin YF,Wu CC,Tsai YC

Psychobiotic Lactobacillus plantarum JYLP-326 relieves anxiety, depression, and insomnia symptoms in test anxious college via modulating the gut microbiota and its metabolism.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Zhu R,Fang Y,Li H,Liu Y,Wei J,Zhang S,Wang L,Fan R,Wang L,Li S,Chen T

Baseline gut microbiome impacts probiotics Bacillus licheniformis CMCC63516 in modulating the gut microbiome and preventing antibiotic-associated diarrhea: A double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

Clinical and translational medicine , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2023 Apr

Authors Zhou Q,Dai W,Bao Y,Chen J,Han X,Liu C,Hou M,Yao H,Hao C,Li S,Zheng Y

Effects of an inulin fiber diet on the gut microbiome, colon, and inflammatory biomarkers in aged mice.

Experimental gerontology , Volume: 176 2023 Jun 1

Authors Hutchinson NT,Wang SS,Rund LA,Caetano-Silva ME,Allen JM,Johnson RW,Woods JA

Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12

Authors Shi H, Li X, Hou C, Chen L, Zhang Y, Li J

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 alleviates ulcerative colitis by inhibiting inflammation and regulating short-chain fatty acid levels and the gut microbiota in a mouse model.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2023 May 11

Authors Gu Q, Xia C, Liu N, Chen Z, Zhou Q, Li P

Antimicrobial and immunoregulatory effects of Lactobacillus delbrueckii 45E against genitourinary pathogens.

Journal of biomedical science , Volume: 30 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 23

Authors Bnfağa AA, Lee KW, Than LTL, Amin-Nordin S

Bifidobacterium bifidum CCFM1163 Alleviated Cathartic Colon by Regulating the Intestinal Barrier and Restoring Enteric Nerves.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2023 Feb 24

Authors Tang N, Yu Q, Mei C, Wang J, Wang L, Wang G, Zhao J, Chen W

Pectin modulates intestinal immunity in a pig model via regulating the gut microbiota-derived tryptophan metabolite-AhR-IL22 pathway.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 8

Authors Dang G, Wen X, Zhong R, Wu W, Tang S, Li C, Yi B, Chen L, Zhang H, Schroyen M

Effects of fermented soybean meal supplementation on the growth performance and apparent total tract digestibility by modulating the gut microbiome of weaned piglets.

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 6

Authors Muniyappan M, Shanmugam S, Park JH, Han K, Kim IH

Lactobacillus plantarum HF02 alleviates lipid accumulation and intestinal microbiota dysbiosis in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2023 Jul

Authors Chen H, Zhao H, Qi X, Sun Y, Ma Y, Li Q

Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3

Authors Yu C, Chen Y, Ahmadi S, Wu D, Wu J, Ding T, Liu D, Ye X, Chen S, Pan H

Dietary Bacillus licheniformis shapes the foregut microbiota, improving nutrient digestibility and intestinal health in broiler chickens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Han Y, Xu X, Wang J, Cai H, Li D, Zhang H, Yang P, Meng K

Dietary Supplementation with Probiotic Bacillus licheniformis S6 Improves Intestinal Integrity via Modulating Intestinal Barrier Function and Microbial Diversity in Weaned Piglets.

Biology , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2023 Feb 2

Authors Sun W, Chen W, Meng K, Cai L, Li G, Li X, Jiang X

Efficacy of incremental loads of cow's milk as a treatment for lactose malabsorption in Japan.

World journal of clinical cases , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Feb 6

Authors Hasegawa M, Okada K, Nagata S, Sugihara S

Intestinal microbial composition changes induced by Lactobacillus plantarum GBL 16, 17 fermented feed and intestinal immune homeostasis regulation in pigs.

Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

Authors Yu DY, Oh SH, Kim IS, Kim GI, Kim JA, Moon YS, Jang JC, Lee SS, Jung JH, Park J, Cho KK

The Dietary Fermentable Fiber Inulin Alters the Intestinal Microbiome and Improves Chronic Kidney Disease Mineral-Bone Disorder in a Rat Model of CKD.

bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology , 2023 Jan 31

Authors Biruete A, Chen NX, Metzger CE, Srinivasan S, Oâ Neill K, Fallen PB, Fonseca A, Wilson HE, de Loor H, Evenepoel P, Swanson KS, Allen MR, Moe SM

Taiwanese green propolis ameliorates metabolic syndrome via remodeling of white adipose tissue and modulation of gut microbiota in diet-induced obese mice.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 160 2023 Apr

Authors Chien YH, Yu YH, Chen YW

Inulin supplementation prior to mild traumatic brain injury mitigates gut dysbiosis, and brain vascular and white matter deficits in mice.

Frontiers in microbiomes , Volume: 1 2022

Authors Yanckello LM, Chang YH, Sun M, Chlipala G, Green SJ, Lei Z, Ericsson AC, Xing X, Hammond TC, Bachstetter AD, Lin AL

The effect of *Bacillus subtilis* and its delivery route on hatch and growth performance, blood biochemistry, immune status, gut morphology, and microbiota of broiler chickens.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 4 2023 Apr

Authors Oladokun S, Adewole D

Fructooligosaccharides (FOS) differentially modifies the in vitro gut microbiota in an age-dependent manner.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Mahalak KK, Firman J, Narowe AB, Hu W, Jones SM, Bittinger K, Moustafa AM, Liu L

Comparative study between two different morphological structures based on polylactic acid, nanocellulose and magnetite for co-delivery of flurouracil and curcumin.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

Authors Bakr EA, Gaber M, Saad DR, Salahuddin N

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUIDS14 alleviates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in mice in association with modulation in the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Cao F, Ding Q, Zhuge H, Lai S, Chang K, Le C, Yang G, Valencak TG, Li S, Ren D

Amelioration of cognitive impairment using epigallocatechin-3-gallate in ovariectomized mice fed a high-fat diet involves remodeling with *Prevotella* and *Bifidobacteriales*.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Qu Y, Wu Y, Cheng W, Wang D, Zeng L, Wang Y, Li T, Zhang L, Yang J, Sun L, Ai J

The high dose of inulin exacerbated food allergy through the excess accumulation of short-chain fatty acids in a BABL/c mouse model.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

Authors Xie Q, Mu K, Chen C, Gu S, Luo D, Fu W, Xue W

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 40 regulates piglet performance, antioxidant capacity, immune status and gut microbiota.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar

Authors Jiang Z, Su W, Li W, Wen C, Du S, He H, Zhang Y, Gong T, Wang X, Wang Y, Jin M, Lu Z

Dietary Methionine Restriction Alleviates Choline-Induced Tri-Methylamine-N-Oxide (TMAO) Elevation by Manipulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2023 Jan 1

Authors Lu M, Yang Y, Xu Y, Wang X, Li B, Le G, Xie Y

Cranberry-lingonberry juice affects the gut and urinary microbiome in children - a randomized controlled trial.

APMIS : acta pathologica, microbiologica, et immunologica Scandinavica , Volume: 131 Issue: 3 2023 Mar

Authors Hakola M, Vehviläinen P, Muotka J, Tejesvi MV, Pokka T, Vähäsarja P, Hanni AM, Renko M, Uhari M, Salo J, Tapiainen T

Inulin intervention attenuates hepatic steatosis in rats via modulating gut microbiota and maintaining intestinal barrier function.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

Authors Yang Z, Su H, Lv Y, Tao H, Jiang Y, Ni Z, Peng L, Chen X

Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) polyphenols ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis of mice by mitigating intestinal barrier damage, regulating gut microbiota, and suppressing TLR4/NF- κ B-NLRP3 inflammasome pathways.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23

Authors Zhou Z, He W, Tian H, Zhan P, Liu J

The administration of *Enterococcus faecium* SF68 counteracts compositional shifts in the gut microbiota of diet-induced obese mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Panattoni A, Calvigioni M, Benvenuti L, D'Antongiovanni V, Pellegrini C, Di Salvo C, Mazzantini D, Celandroni F, Fornai M, Antonioli L, Ghelardi E

Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar

Authors Feng J, Li Z, Ma H, Yue Y, Hao K, Li J, Xiang Y, Min Y

Curcumin loaded gold nanoparticles-chitosan/sodium alginate nanocomposite for nanotheranostic applications.

Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 May

Authors Kolathupalayam Shanmugam B, Rajendran N, Arumugam K, Rangaraj S, Subramani K, Srinivasan S, Nayagam L, Aicher WK, Venkatachalam R

Effects of a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation product on fecal characteristics, metabolite concentrations, and microbiota populations of dogs subjected to exercise challenge.

Journal of animal science , 2022 Dec 27

Authors Oba PM, Carroll MQ, Sieja KM, Nogueira JPS, Yang X, Epp TY, Warzecha CM, Varney JL, Fowler JW, Coon CN, Swanson KS
Green Tea Catechin EGCG Ameliorates Thioacetamide-Induced Hepatic Encephalopathy in Rats via Modulation of the Microbiota-Gut-Liver Axis.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 8 2023 Apr

Authors Zhou Z, Li K, Guo J, Wang Y, Wei Y, Duan J, Chen M, Shi L, Hu W

Pectin supplement alleviates gut injury potentially through improving gut microbiota community in piglets.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Dang G, Wang W, Zhong R, Wu W, Chen L, Zhang H

Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10

Authors Rodríguez DM, Hintze KJ, Rompato G, Wettore AJV, Ward RE, Phatak S, Neal C, Armbrust T, Stewart EC, Thomas AJ, Benninghoff AD

Heat-Killed Bifidobacterium bifidum B1628 May Alleviate Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice, and the Anti-Inflammatory Effect Is Associated with Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 8

Authors Feng C, Zhang W, Zhang T, He Q, Kwok LY, Tan Y, Zhang H

Influence of Dietary Inulin on Fecal Microbiota, Cardiometabolic Risk Factors, Eicosanoids, and Oxidative Stress in Rats Fed a High-Fat Diet.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 16

Authors Miralles-Pérez B, Nogués MR, Sánchez-Martos V, Fortuño-Mar À, Ramos-Romero S, Torres JL, Ponomarenko J, Amézqueta S, Zhang X, Romeu M

Effects of a Specific Pre- and Probiotic Combination and Parent Stock Vaccination on Performance and Bacterial Communities in Broilers Challenged with a Multidrug-Resistant Escherichia coli.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2022 Nov 26

Authors Fuhrmann L, Zentek J, Vahjen W, Günther R, Saliu EM

Effects of highland barley β -glucan on blood glucose and gut microbiota in streptozotocin-induced, diabetic, C57BL/6 mice on a high-fat diet.

Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 107 2023 Mar

Authors Zang Y, Liu J, Zhai A, Wu K, Chuang Y, Ge Y, Wang C

Empire Apple (Malus domestica) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22

Authors Jackson C, Shukla V, Kolba N, Agarwal N, Padilla-Zakour OI, Tako E

Reduction of Redox Potential Exerts a Key Role in Modulating Gut Microbial Taxa and Function by Dietary Supplementation of Pectin in a Pig Model.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 14

Authors Xu R, Li Q, Wang H, Su Y, Zhu W

Polysaccharides from red kidney bean alleviating hyperglycemia and hyperlipidemia in type 2 diabetic rats via gut microbiota and lipid metabolic modulation.

Food chemistry , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt A 2023 Mar 15

Authors Bai Z, Huang X, Wu G, Ye H, Huang W, Nie Q, Chen H, Yin J, Chen Y, Nie S

Tea polyphenol and epigallocatechin gallate ameliorate hyperlipidemia via regulating liver metabolism and remodeling gut microbiota.

Food chemistry , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt A 2023 Mar 15

Authors Wen JJ, Li MZ, Chen CH, Hong T, Yang JR, Huang XJ, Geng F, Hu JL, Nie SP

Dietary bile acid supplementation alters plasma biochemical and hormone indicators, intestinal digestive capacity, and microbiota of piglets with normal birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Liu Y, Azad MAK, Zhu Q, Yu Z, Kong X

The effects of Saccharomyces boulardii on rat colonic hypermotility induced by repeated water avoidance stress and the potential mechanism.

PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Liu J, Ren H, Yuan F, Shao M, Luo H

Assessment of the Gut Microbiota during Juice Fasting with and without Inulin Supplementation: A Feasibility Study in Healthy Volunteers.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16

Authors Thriene K, Stanislas V, Amend L, Strowig T, Michels KB

Effects of Dietary Oregano Essential Oil on Cecal Microorganisms and Muscle Fatty Acids of Luhua Chickens.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 20**

Authors Wu T, Yang F, Jiao T, Zhao S

The Effects of Dietary Bacillus amyloliquefaciens TL106 Supplementation, as an Alternative to Antibiotics, on Growth Performance, Intestinal Immunity, Epithelial Barrier Integrity, and Intestinal Microbiota in Broilers.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 9**

Authors Bao C, Zhang W, Wang J, Liu Y, Cao H, Li F, Liu S, Shang Z, Cao Y, Dong B

Enterococcus faecium GEFA01 alleviates hypercholesterolemia by promoting reverse cholesterol transportation via modulating the gut microbiota-SCFA axis.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Xu W, Zou K, Zhan Y, Cai Y, Zhang Z, Tao X, Qiu L, Wei H

Investigation of Immunostimulatory Effects of Heat-Treated Lactiplantibacillus plantarum LM1004 and Its Underlying Molecular Mechanism.**Food science of animal resources , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2022 Nov**

Authors Bae WY, Jung WH, Shin SL, Kwon S, Sohn M, Kim TR

Lactocaseibacillus casei ATCC334 Ameliorates Radiation-Induced Intestinal Injury in Rats by Targeting Microbes and Metabolites.**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2023 Jan**

Authors Hua Q, Zhang H, Xu R, Tian C, Gao T, Yuan Y, Han Y, Li Y, Qi C, Zhong F, Ma A

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens SC06 in the diet improves egg quality of hens by altering intestinal microbiota and the effect is diminished by antimicrobial peptide.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Xu S, Wang F, Zou P, Li X, Jin Q, Wang Q, Wang B, Zhou Y, Tang L, Yu D, Li W

Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG protects against atherosclerosis by improving ketone body synthesis.**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 106 Issue: 24 2022 Dec**

Authors Zhai T, Ren W, Wang P, Zheng L

Diets enriched with finely ground wheat bran alter digesta passage rate and composition of the gut microbiome in sows.**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar**

Authors Wang Z, Wang W, Xu S, Ding J, Zeng X, Liu H, Wang F

Plant-Derived Lactobacillus paracasei JH-SONE68 Improves the Gut Microbiota Associated with Hepatic Disorders: A Randomized, Double-Blind, and Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 26**

Authors Danshiitsoodol N, Noda M, Kanno K, Uchida T, Sugiyama M

Co-Cultures of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bacillus subtilis Enhance Mucosal Barrier by Modulating Gut Microbiota-Derived Short-Chain Fatty Acids.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 25**

Authors Xie Z, Li M, Qian M, Yang Z, Han X

Explainable Artificial Intelligence in the Early Diagnosis of Gastrointestinal Disease.**Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov 9**

Authors Lee KS, Kim ES

Dietary Oregano Essential Oil Supplementation Influences Production Performance and Gut Microbiota in Late-Phase Laying Hens Fed Wheat-Based Diets.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 21 2022 Nov 2**

Authors Gao F, Zhang L, Li H, Xia F, Bai H, Piao X, Sun Z, Cui H, Shi L

Effects of Proteases from Pineapple and Papaya on Protein Digestive Capacity and Gut Microbiota in Healthy C57BL/6 Mice and Dose-Manner Response on Mucosal Permeability in Human Reconstructed Intestinal 3D Tissue Model.**Metabolites , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 26**

Authors Kostiuhenko O, Kravchenko N, Markus J, Burleigh S, Fedkiv O, Cao L, Letasiova S, Skibo G, Fåk Hållenius F, Prykhodko O

Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23**

Authors Shi Z, Zhang C, Lei H, Chen C, Cao Z, Song Y, Chen G, Wu F, Zhou J, Lu Y, Zhang L

Molecular actions of different functional oligosaccharides on intestinal integrity, immune function and microbial community in weanling pigs.**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 28**

Authors Gao H, Sun F, Lin G, Guo Y, Zhao J

Cedrol from ginger alleviates rheumatoid arthritis through dynamic regulation of intestinal microenvironment.**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14**

Authors Zhang Y,Liu Y,Peng F,Wei X,Hao H,Li W,Zhao Y

Curcumin alleviates LPS-induced intestinal homeostatic imbalance through reshaping gut microbiota structure and regulating group 3 innate lymphoid cells in chickens.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14

Authors Ruan D,Wu S,Fouad AM,Zhu Y,Huang W,Chen Z,Gou Z,Wang Y,Han Y,Yan S,Zheng C,Jiang S

Baseline gut microbial profiles are associated with the efficacy of Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium in IBS-D.

Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 58 Issue: 4 2023 Apr

Authors Hong G,Li Y,Yang M,Li G,Jin Y,Xiong H,Qian W,Hou X

Jerusalem artichoke inulin supplementation ameliorates hepatic lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus mice by modulating the gut microbiota and fecal metabolome.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14

Authors Li J,Jia S,Yuan C,Yu B,Zhang Z,Zhao M,Liu P,Li X,Cui B

Effect of fruit intake on functional constipation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized and crossover studies.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Huo J,Wu L,Lv J,Cao H,Gao Q

Effects of iron deficiency and iron supplementation at the host-microbiota interface: Could a piglet model unravel complexities of the underlying mechanisms?

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Abbas M,Hayirli Z,Drakesmith H,Andrews SC,Lewis MC

Differential regulation and preventive mechanisms of green tea powder with different quality attributes on high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wang J,Dong L,Hu JQ,Wang YY,Li A,Peng B,Zhang BW,Liu JM,Wang S

Bovine milk with variant β -casein types on immunological mediated intestinal changes and gut health of mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Liu B,Qiao W,Zhang M,Liu Y,Zhao J,Chen L

Probiotic effects of Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus 1155 and Limosilactobacillus fermentum 2644 on hyperuricemic rats.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li Y,Zhu J,Lin G,Gao K,Yu Y,Chen S,Chen L,Chen Z,Li L

Curcumin encapsulation in self-assembled nanoparticles based on amphiphilic palmitic acid-grafted-quaternized chitosan with enhanced cytotoxic, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt B 2022 Dec 1

Authors Xie Y,Gong X,Jin Z,Xu W,Zhao K

[Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 Promotes Early Life Intestinal Microbiota Building to Alleviate Symptoms of Inflammatory Bowel Disease].

Sichuan da xue xue bao. Yi xue ban = Journal of Sichuan University. Medical science edition , Volume: 53 Issue: 5 2022 Sep

Authors Peng CR,Wang YM,Wang SL,Wu SM,Li JX,Cheng RY,He F,Shen X

Dietary supplementation with low and high polymerization inulin ameliorates adipose tissue inflammation via the TLR4/NF- κ B pathway mediated by gut microbiota disturbance in obese dogs.

Research in veterinary science , Volume: 152 2022 Dec 20

Authors Lu J,Zhu D,Lu J,Liu J,Wu Z,Liu L

Role of a probiotic strain in the modulation of gut microbiota and cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease.

Anaerobe , Volume: 78 2022 Dec

Authors Bamola VD,Dubey D,Samanta P,Kedia S,Ahuja V,Madempudi RS,Neelamraju J,Chaudhry R

Synbiotic microencapsulation of Enterococcus faecium Rp1: a potential probiotic isolated from ragi porridge with antiproliferative property against colon carcinoma cell line.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2022 Oct

Authors Ashwanandhini G,Reshma R,Preetha R

Supplemental Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 Affects Intestinal Bacterial Composition of Finishing Pigs.

Microbes and environments , Volume: 37 Issue: 3 2022

Authors Hirata M,Matsuoka M,Hashimoto T,Oura T,Ohnuki Y,Yoshida C,Minemura A,Miura D,Oka K,Takahashi M,Morimatsu F

Thymol screening, phenolic contents, antioxidant and antibacterial activities of Iranian populations of Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae).

Scientific reports , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Sep 19

Authors Modareskia M,Fattahi M,Mirjalili MH

Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, density functional theory study, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of curcumin and alanine-curcumin Schiff base.

- Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics** , Volume: 41 Issue: 16 2023 Sep-Oct
 Authors Layaida H, Hellal A, Chafai N, Haddadi I, Imene K, Anis B, Mouna E, Bensouici C, Sobhi W, Attoui A, Lilia A
Impact of Propolis on Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis Based on Total DNA, RNA and Protein Levels.
- Pakistan journal of biological sciences : PJBS** , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2022 Jan
 Authors Nafea EA, Yousef AD, Dereny SHE, Abdel-Hameed KHM, Mahfouz HM, Farghaly DS
Effect of aqueous and organic solvent extraction on in-vitro antimicrobial activity of two varieties of fresh ginger (Zingiber officinale) and garlic (Allium sativum).
- Heliyon** , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2022 Sep
 Authors Akullo JO, Kiage B, Nakimbugwe D, Kinyuru J
Formation of cinnamon essential oil/xanthan gum/chitosan composite microcapsules basing on Pickering emulsions.
- Colloid and polymer science** , Volume: 300 Issue: 10 2022
 Authors Li X, Gao Y, Li Y, Li Y, Liu H, Yang Z, Wu H, Hu Y
Antibacterial and antibiofilm activity of Lactobacillus strains secretome and extraction against Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection.
- Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands)** , Volume: 36 2022 Dec
 Authors Soltani N, Abbasi S, Baghaeifar S, Taheri E, Farhoudi Sefidan Jadid M, Emami P, Abolhasani K, Aslanshirzadeh F
Comparing the Effects of Concord Grape (Vitis labrusca L.) Puree, Juice, and Pomace on Intestinal Morphology, Functionality, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).
- Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 27
 Authors Agarwal N, Shukla V, Kolba N, Jackson C, Cheng J, Padilla-Zakour OI, Tako E
Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.
- Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25
 Authors Xu L, Yang S, Wang K, Lu A, Wang X, Xu Z
Metabologenomic Approach Reveals Intestinal Environmental Features Associated with Barley-Induced Glucose Tolerance Improvements in Japanese: A Randomized Controlled Trial.
- Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 24
 Authors Goto Y, Nishimoto Y, Murakami S, Nomaguchi T, Mori Y, Ito M, Nakaguro R, Kudo T, Matsuoka T, Yamada T, Kobayashi T, Fukuda S
Green tea extract alters gut microbiota and their metabolism of adults with metabolic syndrome in a host-free human colonic model.
- Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 160 2022 Oct
 Authors Zhang S, Xu M, Sun X, Shi H, Zhu J
[Protective effect and mechanism of Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 on long-term colitis in mice which exposed to antibiotic in early life].
- Wei sheng yan jiu = Journal of hygiene research** , Volume: 51 Issue: 4 2022 Jul
 Authors Wang S, Peng C, Li J, Cheng R, He F, Yang L, Lu J, Shen X
Milk fat globule membrane supplementation to obese rats during pregnancy and lactation promotes neurodevelopment in offspring via modulating gut microbiota.
- Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022
 Authors Yuan Q, Gong H, Du M, Li T, Mao X
Effect of a diet rich in galactose or fructose, with or without fructooligosaccharides, on gut microbiota composition in rats.
- Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022
 Authors Mhd Omar NA, Dicksved J, Kruger J, Zamaratskaia G, Michaëlsson K, Wolk A, Frank J, Landberg R
Nano-Microemulsions of CaCO₃-Encapsulated Curcumin Ester Derivatives With High Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities and pH Sensitivity.
- Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 9 2022
 Authors Wang L, Wang X, Guo Z, Xia Y, Geng M, Liu D, Zhang Z, Yang Y
Eugenol, A Major Component of Clove Oil, Attenuates Adiposity, and Modulates Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.
- Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 66 Issue: 20 2022 Oct
 Authors Li M, Zhao Y, Wang Y, Geng R, Fang J, Kang SG, Huang K, Tong T
Different effects of Bacillus coagulans vegetative cells and spore isolates on constipation-induced gut microbiota dysbiosis in mice.
- Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 22
 Authors Li L, Liu B, Cao J, Zhang H, Tian F, Yu L, Chen W, Zhai Q
Effect of Fructooligosaccharides Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Human: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.
- Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 12
 Authors Dou Y, Yu X, Luo Y, Chen B, Ma D, Zhu J
Chicken Gut Microbiota Responses to Dietary Bacillus subtilis Probiotic in the Presence and Absence of Eimeria Infection.

Microorganisms , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2022 Jul 31

Authors Memon FU, Yang Y, Zhang G, Leghari IH, Lv F, Wang Y, Laghari F, Khushk FA, Si H

[Regulation of a High-Iron Diet on Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 13

Authors Xiong Q, Zhao J, Tian C, Ma W, Miao L, Liang L, Zhang K, Du H

[Bacillus subtilis-Fermented Products Ameliorate the Growth Performance, Alleviate Intestinal Inflammatory Gene Expression, and Modulate Cecal Microbiota Community in Broilers during the Starter Phase under Dextran Sulfate Sodium Challenge.](#)

The journal of poultry science , Volume: 59 Issue: 3 2022 Jul 25

Authors Chen JY, Yu YH

[Early life administration of Bifidobacterium bifidum BD-1 alleviates long-term colitis by remodeling the gut microbiota and promoting intestinal barrier development.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Peng C, Li J, Miao Z, Wang Y, Wu S, Wang Y, Wang S, Cheng R, He F, Shen X

[Oregano Essential Oils Mediated Intestinal Microbiota and Metabolites and Improved Growth Performance and Intestinal Barrier Function in Sheep.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Jia L, Wu J, Lei Y, Kong F, Zhang R, Sun J, Wang L, Li Z, Shi J, Wang Y, Wei Y, Zhang K, Lei Z

[Bacillus coagulans in Combination with Chitooligosaccharides Regulates Gut Microbiota and Ameliorates the DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.](#)

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31

Authors Liu Z, Jiang Z, Zhang Z, Liu T, Fan Y, Liu T, Peng N

[Dietary Goji Shapes the Gut Microbiota to Prevent the Liver Injury Induced by Acute Alcohol Intake.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Guo L, Guan Q, Duan W, Ren Y, Zhang XJ, Xu HY, Shi JS, Wang FZ, Lu R, Zhang HL, Xu ZH, Li H, Geng Y

[Antimicrobial Activity of Essential Oils Evaluated In Vitro against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 20

Authors Galgano M, Capozza P, Pellegrini F, Cordisco M, Sposato A, Sblano S, Camero M, Lanave G, Fracchiolla G, Corrente M, Cirone F, Trotta A, Tempesta M, Buonavoglia D, Pratelli A

[Effect of chicory-derived inulin-type fructans on abundance of Bifidobacterium and on bowel function: a systematic review with meta-analyses.](#)

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 33 2023 Nov

Authors Nagy DU, Sándor-Bajusz KA, Bódy B, Decsi T, Van Harsseelaar J, Theis S, Lohner S

[Identification of Nordic Berries with Beneficial Effects on Cognitive Outcomes and Gut Microbiota in High-Fat-Fed Middle-Aged C57BL/6J Mice.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 30

Authors Huang F, Marungruang N, Kostiuhenko O, Kravchenko N, Burleigh S, Prykhodko O, Hållenius FF, Heyman-Lindén L

[The regulatory effect of fermented black barley on the gut microbiota and metabolic dysbiosis in mice exposed to cigarette smoke.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul

Authors Zhong L, Qin L, Ding X, Ma L, Wang Y, Liu M, Chen H, Yan H, Song L

[Fermented milk of cheese-derived Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus displays potentials in alleviating alcohol-induced hepatic injury and gut dysbiosis in mice.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul

Authors Liu M, Liu M, Yang S, Shen C, Wang X, Liu W, Guo Y

[Regulatory Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum 2-33 on Intestinal Microbiota of Mice With Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Bao W, He Y, Yu J, Liu M, Yang X, Ta N, Zhang E, Liang C

[The Effect of Nutritional Intervention with Lactoferrin, Galactooligosaccharides and Vitamin D on the Gut Microbiota Composition of Healthy Elderly Women.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 14

Authors Konstanti P, van Splunter M, van den Brink E, Belzer C, Nauta A, van Neerven RJ, Smidt H

[A Novel Probiotic Bacillus subtilis Strain Confers Cytoprotection to Host Pig Intestinal Epithelial Cells during Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli Infection.](#)

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31

Authors Sudan S, Zhan X, Li J

[Effect of dietary Bacillus coagulans on the performance and intestinal microbiota of weaned piglets.](#)

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2022 Jul

Authors Sun T, Miao H, Zhang C, Wang Y, Liu S, Jiao P, Li W, Li Y, Huang Z

[Immunological Activity and Gut Microbiota Modulation of Pectin from Kiwano \(*Cucumis metuliferus*\) Peels.](#)

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 May 31

Authors Zhu M, Song Y, Martínez-Cuesta MC, Peláez C, Li E, Requena T, Wang H, Sun Y

[In vitro Intervention of *Lactobacillus paracasei* N1115 Can Alter Fecal Microbiota and Their SCFAs Metabolism of Pregnant Women with Constipation and Diarrhea.](#)

Current microbiology , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2022 Jun 7

Authors Dang C, Zhao K, Xun Y, Feng L, Zhang D, Cui L, Cui Y, Jia X, Wang S

[Miya Improves Osteoarthritis Characteristics via the Gut-Muscle-Joint Axis According to Multi-Omics Analyses.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Xu T, Yang D, Liu K, Gao Q, Liu Z, Li G

[The Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* Ameliorates Diarrhea Cause by *Escherichia coli* O\(8\) via Gut Microbiota Modulation\(1\).](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ren S, Wang C, Chen A, Lv W, Gao R

[Zingiber officinale and Panax ginseng ameliorate ulcerative colitis in mice via modulating gut microbiota and its metabolites.](#)

Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences , Volume: 1203 2022 Jul 1

Authors Wan Y, Yang L, Li H, Ren H, Zhu K, Dong Z, Jiang S, Shang E, Qian D, Duan J

[Combination of Houttuynia cordata polysaccharide and *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* P101 alleviates acute liver injury by regulating gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 15 2022 Dec

Authors Xu X, Liu S, Zhao Y, Wang M, Hu L, Li W, Xu H

[Lactobacillus acidophilus and HKL Suspension Alleviates Ulcerative Colitis in Rats by Regulating Gut Microbiota, Suppressing TLR9, and Promoting Metabolism.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Aximujiang K, Kaheman K, Wushouer X, Wu G, Ahemaiti A, Yunusi K

[Curcumin Supplementation Ameliorates Bile Cholesterol Supersaturation in Hamsters by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Cholesterol Absorption.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2022 Apr 27

Authors Hong T, Zou J, Jiang X, Yang J, Cao Z, He Y, Feng D

[Pomegranate peel polyphenols interaction with intestinal flora and its metabolic transformation.](#)

Xenobiotica; the fate of foreign compounds in biological systems , Volume: 52 Issue: 5 2022 May

Authors Shi H, Yang J, Li J

[The Protective Effects of Inulin-Type Fructans Against High-Fat/Sucrose Diet-Induced Gestational Diabetes Mice in Association With Gut Microbiota Regulation.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Miao M, Wang Q, Wang X, Fan C, Luan T, Yan L, Zhang Y, Zeng X, Dai Y, Li P

[Bacillus amyloliquefaciens SC06 alleviates the obesity of ob/ob mice and improves their intestinal microbiota and bile acid metabolism.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2022 May 10

Authors Zeng Z, Zhou Y, Xu Y, Wang S, Wang B, Zeng Z, Wang Q, Ye X, Jin L, Yue M, Tang L, Zou P, Zhao P, Li W

[Potential Effects of Sucralose and Saccharin on Gut Microbiota: A Review.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Apr 18

Authors Del Pozo S, Gómez-Martínez S, Díaz LE, Nova E, Urrialde R, Marcos A

[Potential Effects of Sucralose and Saccharin on Gut Microbiota: A Review.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Apr 18

Authors Del Pozo S, Gómez-Martínez S, Díaz LE, Nova E, Urrialde R, Marcos A

[Lactobacillus casei Improve Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs-Induced Intestinal Adverse Reactions in Rat by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Apr 17

Authors Li Y, Zhao L, Hou M, Gao T, Sun J, Luo H, Wang F, Zhong F, Ma A, Cai J

[Effect of *Enterococcus faecium* NCIMB 10415 on Gut Barrier Function, Internal Redox State, Proinflammatory Response and Pathogen Inhibition Properties in Porcine Intestinal Epithelial Cells.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2022 Apr 2

Authors Palkovicsné Pézsa N, Kovács D, Gálfi P, Rácz B, Farkas O

[Classification of the Occurrence of Dyslipidemia Based on Gut Bacteria Related to Barley Intake.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Maruyama S, Matsuoka T, Hosomi K, Park J, Nishimura M, Murakami H, Konishi K, Miyachi M, Kawashima H, Mizuguchi K, Kobayashi T, Ooka T, Yamagata Z, Kunisawa J

A novel *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* isolate can maintain the intestinal health, improve the growth performance and reduce the colonization of *E. coli* O157:H7 in broilers.

British poultry science , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2022 Oct

Authors Xiang L, Ying Z, Xue M, Xiaoxian P, Xiaorong L, Chunyang L, Yu W, Mingcheng L, Binxian L

Changes in Gut Microbiota by the *Lactobacillus casei* Anchoring the K88 Fimbrial Protein Prevented Newborn Piglets From Clinical Diarrhea.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Qin D, Bai Y, Li Y, Huang Y, Li L, Wang G, Qu Y, Wang J, Yu LY, Hou X

Intestinal Mucosal Immunity-Mediated Modulation of the Gut Microbiome by Oral Delivery of *Enterococcus faecium* Against *Salmonella* Enteritidis Pathogenesis in a Laying Hen Model.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Huang S, Rong X, Liu M, Liang Z, Geng Y, Wang X, Zhang J, Ji C, Zhao L, Ma Q

Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li P, Li M, Song Y, Huang X, Wu T, Xu ZZ, Lu H

In vitro evaluation of probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the vagina of yak (*Bos grunniens*).

PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Zhang Q, Pan Y, Wang M, Sun L, Xi Y, Li M, Zeng Q

Effects of the potential probiotic *Bacillus subtilis* D1-2 on growth, digestion, immunity and intestinal flora in juvenile sea cucumber, *Apostichopus japonicus*.

Fish & shellfish immunology , Volume: 124 2022 May

Authors Wang M, Lv C, Chen Y, Bi X, Yang D, Zhao J

Spirulina platensis biomass enhances the proliferation rate of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* 5 (La-5) and combined with La-5 impact the gut microbiota of medium-age healthy individuals through an in vitro gut microbiome model.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 154 2022 Apr

Authors Barros de Medeiros VP, Salgado MK, Pimentel TC, Rodrigues da Silva TC, Sartoratto A, Lima MDS, Sassi CFDC, Mesa V, Magnani M, Sivieri K

Relationships between barley consumption and gut microbiome characteristics in a healthy Japanese population: a cross-sectional study.

BMC nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 14

Authors Matsuoka T, Hosomi K, Park J, Goto Y, Nishimura M, Maruyama S, Murakami H, Konishi K, Miyachi M, Kawashima H, Mizuguchi K, Kobayashi T, Yokomichi H, Kunisawa J, Yamagata Z

Effect of Probiotic *Bifidobacterium bifidum* TMC3115 Supplementation on Psychosocial Stress Using a Sub-Chronic and Mild Social Defeat Stress in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2022 Feb 24

Authors Yoda K, Harata G, Sato M, Miyazawa K, Ohsawa N, He F, Toyoda A

Effects of Whole Brown Bean and Its Isolated Fiber Fraction on Plasma Lipid Profile, Atherosclerosis, Gut Microbiota, and Microbiota-Dependent Metabolites in *ApoE(-/-)* Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2022 Feb 22

Authors Liu J, Hefni ME, Witthöft CM, Bergström M, Burleigh S, Nyman M, Hållenius F

Evaluating the effects of a standardized polyphenol mixture extracted from poplar-type propolis on healthy and diseased human gut microbiota.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 148 2022 Apr

Authors Garzarella EU, Navajas-Porras B, Pérez-Burillo S, Ullah H, Esposito C, Santarcangelo C, Hinojosa-Nogueira D, Pastoriza S, Zaccaria V, Xiao J, Rufián-Henares JÁ, Daglia M

Effects of Live Combined *Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* on Gut Microbiota Composition in C57BL/6 Mice and in Humans.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Pi X, Teng W, Fei D, Zhao G, Liu W

Beneficial Effects of Partly Milled Highland Barley on the Prevention of High-Fat Diet-Induced Glycometabolic Disorder and the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 11

Authors Li S, Wang M, Li C, Meng Q, Meng Y, Ying J, Bai S, Shen Q, Xue Y

Natural Dietary Compound Xanthohumol Regulates the Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolic Profile in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer`s Disease.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 14

Authors Liu W, He K, Wu D, Zhou L, Li G, Lin Z, Yang X, Liu J, Pui Man Hoi M

[Ten-Week Sucralose Consumption Induces Gut Dysbiosis and Altered Glucose and Insulin Levels in Healthy Young Adults.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2022 Feb 14

Authors Méndez-García LA, Bueno-Hernández N, Cid-Soto MA, De León KL, Mendoza-Martínez VM, Espinosa-Flores AJ, Carrero-Aguirre M, Esquivel-Velázquez M, León-Hernández M, Viurcos-Sanabria R, Ruíz-Barranco A, Cota-Arce JM, Álvarez-Lee A, De León-Nava MA, Meléndez G, Escobedo G

[Cigarette Smoking and Human Gut Microbiota in Healthy Adults: A Systematic Review.](#)

Biomedicines , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2022 Feb 21

Authors Antinozzi M, Giffi M, Sini N, Gallè F, Valeriani F, De Vito C, Liguori G, Romano Spica V, Cattaruzza MS

[Effect of Clostridium butyricum on Gastrointestinal Infections.](#)

Biomedicines , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2022 Feb 18

Authors Ariyoshi T, Hagihara M, Takahashi M, Mikamo H

[Correlation between the regulation of intestinal bacteriophages by green tea polyphenols and the flora diversity in SPF mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 7

Authors Dong S, Xin Z, He W, Zhang Y, Xiong J, Wang J, Liao Z, Wang L, Zhong Q, Wei H, Fang X

[Curcumin Alleviates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice Through Regulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 8 2022 Apr

Authors Guo X, Xu Y, Geng R, Qiu J, He X

[Alterations in the composition of the gut microbiota affect absorption of cholecalciferol in severe osteoporosis.](#)

Journal of bone and mineral metabolism , 2022 Feb 1

Authors Cheng J, Zhong WL, Zhao JW, Zhai JH, Chen C, Chao AJ, Ren Z, Zhou L, Wang BM

[Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BB-12 Has Effect Against Obesity by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Two Phases in Human Microbiota-Associated Rats.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Mao K, Gao J, Wang X, Li X, Geng S, Zhang T, Saadiq FA, Sang Y

[Bifidobacterium bifidum Shows More Diversified Ways of Relieving Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Compared with Bifidobacterium adolescentis.](#)

Biomedicines , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 31

Authors Wang L, Jiao T, Yu Q, Wang J, Wang L, Wang G, Zhang H, Zhao J, Chen W

[Oligosaccharide and Flavanoid Mediated Prebiotic Interventions to Treat Gut Dysbiosis Associated Cognitive Decline.](#)

Journal of neuroimmune pharmacology : the official journal of the Society on NeuroImmune Pharmacology ,

Volume: 17 Issue: 1-2 2022 Jun

Authors Sarkar SR, Mazumder PM, Banerjee S

[Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries \(Lycium barbarum\) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Cremonesi P, Curone G, Biscarini F, Cotozzolo E, Menchetti L, Riva F, Marongiu ML, Castiglioni B, Barbato O, Munga A, Castrica M, Vigo D, Sulce M, Quattrone A, Agradi S, Breccia G

[Curcumin Supplementation \(Meriva®\) Modulates Inflammation, Lipid Peroxidation and Gut Microbiota Composition in Chronic Kidney Disease.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Pivari F, Mingione A, Piazzini G, Ceccarani C, Ottaviano E, Brasacchio C, Dei Cas M, Vischi M, Cozzolino MG, Fogagnolo P, Riva A, Petrangolini G, Barrea L, Di Renzo L, Borghi E, Signorelli P, Paroni R, Soldati L

[A Synbiotic Formulation Comprising Bacillus subtilis DSM 32315 and L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine Improves Intestinal Butyrate Levels and Lipid Metabolism in Healthy Humans.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 29

Authors Tom Dieck H, Schön C, Wagner T, Pankoke HC, Fluegel M, Speckmann B

[Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24

Authors Wellington VNA, Sundaram VL, Singh S, Sundaram U

[Curcumin \$\beta\$ -D-Glucuronide Modulates an Autoimmune Model of Multiple Sclerosis with Altered Gut Microbiota in the Ileum and Feces.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Khadka S, Omura S, Sato F, Nishio K, Kakeya H, Tsunoda I

[Restoring an adequate dietary fiber intake by inulin supplementation: a pilot study showing an impact on gut microbiota and sociability in alcohol use disorder patients.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan-Dec

Authors Amadieu C, Coste V, Neyrinck AM, Thijssen V, Leyrolle Q, Bindels LB, Piessevaux H, Stärkel P, de Timary P, Delzenne NM, Leclercq S

[Effects of Dietary Supplementation With *Bacillus subtilis*, as an Alternative to Antibiotics, on Growth Performance, Serum Immunity, and Intestinal Health in Broiler Chickens.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qiu K, Li CL, Wang J, Qi GH, Gao J, Zhang HJ, Wu SG

[Active Smoking Induces Aberrations in Digestive Tract Microbiota of Rats.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Wang X, Ye P, Fang L, Ge S, Huang F, Polverini PJ, Heng W, Zheng L, Hu Q, Yan F, Wang W

[The relationship between human milk, a functional nutrient, and microbiota.](#)

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2021 Dec 6

Authors Sakarya E, Sanlier NT, Sanlier N

[Bacillus subtilis Attenuates Hepatic and Intestinal Injuries and Modulates Gut Microbiota and Gene Expression Profiles in Mice Infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*.](#)

Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Lin D, Song Q, Zhang Y, Liu J, Chen F, Du S, Xiang S, Wang L, Wu X, Sun X

[Multidimensional exploration of essential oils generated via eight oregano cultivars: Compositions, chemodiversities, and antibacterial capacities.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 374 2022 Apr 16

Authors Hao Y, Kang J, Yang R, Li H, Cui H, Bai H, Tsitsilin A, Li J, Shi L

[A Pilot Study of the Effect of Lactobacillus casei Obtained from Long-Lived Elderly on Blood Biochemical, Oxidative, and Inflammatory Markers, and on Gut Microbiota in Young Volunteers.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2021 Oct 29

Authors Mei LH, Zheng WX, Zhao ZT, Meng N, Zhang QR, Zhu WJ, Li RD, Liang XL, Li QY

[Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUFB2 Prevents High Fat Diet-Induced Insulin Resistance in Association With Modulation of the Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Zhong H, Wang J, Abdullah, Hafeez MA, Guan R, Feng F

[Lactobacillus casei ATCC 393 and its metabolites alleviate dextran sulphate sodium-induced ulcerative colitis in mice through the NLRP3-\(Caspase-1\)/IL-1 \$\beta\$ pathway.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 23 2021 Nov 29

Authors Dou X, Qiao L, Chang J, Yan S, Song X, Chen Y, Xu Q, Xu C

[Dietary supplementation of gingerols- and shogaols-enriched ginger root extract attenuate pain-associated behaviors while modulating gut microbiota and metabolites in rats with spinal nerve ligation.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , 2021 Nov 5

Authors Shen CL, Wang R, Ji G, Elmassry MM, Zabet-Moghaddam M, Vellers H, Hamood AN, Gong X, Mirzaei P, Sang S, Neugebauer V

[Chitooligosaccharides: Digestion characterization and effect of the degree of polymerization on gut microorganisms to manage the metabolome functional diversity in vitro.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 275 2022 Jan 1

Authors Ji X, Zhu L, Chang K, Zhang R, Chen Y, Yin H, Jin J, Zhao L

[Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM1143 Alleviates Chronic Diarrhea via Inflammation Regulation and Gut Microbiota Modulation: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Study.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yang B, Yue Y, Chen Y, Ding M, Li B, Wang L, Wang Q, Stanton C, Ross RP, Zhao J, Zhang H, Chen W

[Cinnamaldehyde Promotes the Intestinal Barrier Functions and Reshapes Gut Microbiome in Early Weaned Rats.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qi L, Mao H, Lu X, Shi T, Wang J

[Bifidobacterium catabolism of human milk oligosaccharides overrides endogenous competitive exclusion driving colonization and protection.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Heiss BE, Ehrlich AM, Maldonado-Gomez MX, Taft DH, Larke JA, Goodson ML, Slupsky CM, Tancredi DJ, Raybould HE, Mills DA

[Effects of Different Methionine Levels in Low Protein Diets on Production Performance, Reproductive System, Metabolism, and Gut Microbiota in Laying Hens.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Ma M, Geng S, Liu M, Zhao L, Zhang J, Huang S, Ma Q

[The Association between Vitamin D and Gut Microbiota: A Systematic Review of Human Studies.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2021 Sep 26

Authors Bellerba F, Muzio V, Gnagnarella P, Facciotti F, Chiocca S, Bossi P, Cortinovis D, Chiaradonna F, Serrano D, Raimondi S, Zerbato B, Palorini R, Canova S, Gaeta A, Gandini S

[Alleviation Effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* XLTG11 on Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.](#)

Microorganisms, Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 3

Authors Wang N, Wang S, Xu B, Liu F, Huo G, Li B

[Supplementation with *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* IMC 510 Modifies Microbiota Composition and Prevents Body Weight Gain Induced by Cafeteria Diet in Rats.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences, Volume: 22 Issue: 20 2021 Oct 16

Authors Micioni Di Bonaventura MV, Coman MM, Tomassoni D, Micioni Di Bonaventura E, Botticelli L, Gabrielli MG, Rossolini GM, Di Pilato V, Cecchini C, Amedei A, Silvi S, Verdenelli MC, Cifani C

[Alterations in Faecal Microbiota and Elevated Levels of Intestinal IgA Following Oral Administration of *Lactocaseibacillus casei* in mice.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins, Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Aindelis G, Ypsilantis P, Chlichlia K

[Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces *Enterobacteriaceae* Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology, Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ghimire S, Wongkuna S, Sankaranarayanan R, Ryan EP, Bhat GJ, Scaria J

[Influence of Diet on the Effect of the Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* in Rats Suffering From Allergic Asthma.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology, Volume: 12 2021

Authors Xie A, Song J, Lu S, Liu Y, Tang L, Wen S

[Adjunctive Probiotics Alleviates Asthmatic Symptoms via Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Serum Metabolome.](#)

Microbiology spectrum, 2021 Oct 6

Authors Liu A, Ma T, Xu N, Jin H, Zhao F, Kwok LY, Zhang H, Zhang S, Sun Z

[Treatment with a spore-based probiotic containing five strains of *Bacillus* induced changes in the metabolic activity and community composition of the gut microbiota in a SHIME® model of the human gastrointestinal system.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.), Volume: 149 2021 Nov

Authors Marzorati M, Van den Abbeele P, Bubeck S, Bayne T, Krishnan K, Young A

[Oral iron supplementation after antibiotic exposure induces a deleterious recovery of the gut microbiota.](#)

BMC microbiology, Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 28

Authors Cuisiniere T, Calvé A, Fragoso G, Oliero M, Hajjar R, Gonzalez E, Santos MM

[Prebiotic Inulin Supplementation and Peripheral Insulin Sensitivity in adults at Elevated Risk for Type 2 Diabetes: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

Nutrients, Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 17

Authors Mitchell CM, Davy BM, Ponder MA, McMillan RP, Hughes MD, Hulver MW, Neilson AP, Davy KP

[A Pectin-Rich, Baobab Fruit Pulp Powder Exerts Prebiotic Potential on the Human Gut Microbiome In Vitro.](#)

Microorganisms, Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 17

Authors Foltz M, Zahradnik AC, Van den Abbeele P, Ghyselincx J, Marzorati M

[Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis Promote Early Maturation of Cecal Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.](#)

Microorganisms, Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 7

Authors Bilal M, Achard C, Barbe F, Chevaux E, Ronholm J, Zhao X

[Short-Chain Inulin Modulates the Cecal Microbiota Structure of Leptin Knockout Mice in High-Fat Diet.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology, Volume: 12 2021

Authors Feng Y, Feng J, Wang L, Meng A, Wei S, Cui J, Hu X, Yan L

[The Prebiotic Potential of Inulin-type Fructans: A Systematic Review.](#)

Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.), 2021 Sep 23

Authors Hughes RL, Alvarado DA, Swanson KS, Holscher HD

[Selenium-Enriched *Lactobacillus acidophilus* Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Chronic Colitis in Mice by Regulating Inflammatory Cytokines and Intestinal Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in medicine, Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wu Z, Pan D, Jiang M, Sang L, Chang B

[Lactocaseibacillus paracasei NK112 mitigates Escherichia coli-induced depression and cognitive impairment in mice by regulating IL-6 expression and gut microbiota.](#)

Beneficial microbes, 2021 Sep 13

Authors Yun SW, Kim JK, Han MJ, Kim DH

[Curcumin Reduces Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Alters Gut Microbiota in Diet-Induced Obese Male Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research, Volume: 65 Issue: 22 2021 Nov

Authors Islam T, Koboziev I, Albracht-Schulte K, Mistretta B, Scoggin S, Yosofvand M, Moussa H, Zabet-Moghaddam M, Ramalingam

L, Gunaratne PH, Moustaid-Moussa N

[Gut microbiota from green tea polyphenol-dosed mice improves intestinal epithelial homeostasis and ameliorates experimental colitis.](#)

Microbiome , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 7

Authors Wu Z, Huang S, Li T, Li N, Han D, Zhang B, Xu ZZ, Zhang S, Pang J, Wang S, Zhang G, Zhao J, Wang J

[Inulin-type prebiotics reduce serum uric acid levels via gut microbiota modulation: a randomized, controlled crossover trial in peritoneal dialysis patients.](#)

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 61 Issue: 2 2022 Mar

Authors He S, Xiong Q, Tian C, Li L, Zhao J, Lin X, Guo X, He Y, Liang W, Zuo X, Ying C

[Effects of Dietary Supplementation of Lactobacillus delbrueckii on Gut Microbiome and Intestinal Morphology in Weaned Piglets.](#)

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang XL, Liu ZY, Li YH, Yang LY, Yin J, He JH, Hou DX, Liu YL, Huang XG

[Quercetin modulates the gut microbiota as well as the metabolome in a rat model of osteoarthritis.](#)

Bioengineered , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Lan H, Hong W, Qian D, Peng F, Li H, Liang C, Du M, Gu J, Mai J, Bai B, Peng G

[Effects of Bacillus subtilis on jejunal integrity, redox status, and microbial composition of intrauterine growth restriction suckling piglets.](#)

Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 1

Authors Yun Y, Ji S, Yu G, Jia P, Niu Y, Zhang H, Zhang X, Wang T, Zhang L

[Lactobacillus paracasei S16 Alleviates Lumbar Disc Herniation by Modulating Inflammation Response and Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang Z, Wu H, Chen Y, Chen H, Wang X, Yuan W

[Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 Modifies Bacterial Composition under Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis for the Activation of Interactions via Lipid Metabolism between the Gut Microbiome and the Host.](#)

Biomedicines , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 22

Authors Ariyoshi T, Hagihara M, Tomono S, Eguchi S, Minemura A, Miura D, Oka K, Takahashi M, Yamagishi Y, Mikamo H

[Dietary Inulin Regulated Gut Microbiota and Improved Neonatal Health in a Pregnant Sow Model.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Li H, Ma L, Zhang L, Liu N, Li Z, Zhang F, Liu X, Ma X

[Vitamin D and The Gut Microbiota: a Narrative Literature Review.](#)

Clinical nutrition research , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2021 Jul

Authors Tangestani H, Boroujeni HK, Djafarian K, Emamat H, Shab-Bidar S

[Effects of Smoking on Inflammatory Markers in a Healthy Population as Analyzed via the Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Yan S, Ma Z, Jiao M, Wang Y, Li A, Ding S

[Kaempferol Alleviates Murine Experimental Colitis by Restoring Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting the LPS-TLR4-NF- \$\kappa\$ B Axis.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Qu Y, Li X, Xu F, Zhao S, Wu X, Wang Y, Xie J

[Prebiotic fructans have greater impact on luminal microbiology and CD3+ T cells in healthy siblings than patients with Crohn's disease: A pilot study investigating the potential for primary prevention of inflammatory bowel disease.](#)

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 40 Issue: 8 2021 Jun 23

Authors Hedin CR, McCarthy NE, Louis P, Farquharson FM, McCartney S, Stagg AJ, Lindsay JO, Whelan K

[Effect of the use of probiotic Bacillus subtilis \(QST 713\) as a growth promoter in broilers: an alternative to bacitracin methylene disalicylate.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 9 2021 Sep

Authors Rivera-Pérez W, Barquero-Calvo E, Chaves AJ

[Effects of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis on growth performance, immunity, short chain fatty acid production, antioxidant capacity, and cecal microflora in broilers.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 9 2021 Jun 26

Authors Xu Y, Yu Y, Shen Y, Li Q, Lan J, Wu Y, Zhang R, Cao G, Yang C

[Assessment of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus \(LGG\) therapy in children with biliary atresia - Randomized placebo controlled trial.](#)

Clinics and research in hepatology and gastroenterology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 2021 Nov

Authors Orlowska E, Czubkowski P, Wolochowska K, Jarzebicka D, Motyl I, Socha P

[Pectin and homogalacturonan with small molecular mass modulate microbial community and generate high SCFAs via in vitro gut fermentation.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 269 2021 Oct 1

Authors Zhao Y, Bi J, Yi J, Wu X, Ma Y, Li R

[Microencapsulated and Lyophilized Lactobacillus acidophilus Improved Gut Health and Immune Status of Preruminant Calves.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Jun

Authors Kumar M, Kala A, Chaudhary LC, Agarwal N, Kochewad SA

[The construction of recombinant Lactobacillus casei expressing hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and its immune response in chickens.](#)

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 158 2021 Sep

Authors Ju A, Duan A, Zhang Y, Qin Y, Xue L, Ma X, Luan W, Yang S

[Dietary Supplementation with Inulin Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Improves Insulin Sensitivity in Prediabetes.](#)

International journal of endocrinology , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Wang X, Wang T, Zhang Q, Xu L, Xiao X

[Cranberry \(Vaccinium macrocarpon\) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.](#)

AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021

Authors Chettaoui R, Mayot G, De Almeida L, Di Martino P

[Dietary oregano essential oil supplementation improves intestinal functions and alters gut microbiota in late-phase laying hens.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jul 6

Authors Feng J, Lu M, Wang J, Zhang H, Qiu K, Qi G, Wu S

[Clostridium butyricum relieve the visceral hypersensitivity in mice induced by Citrobacter rodentium infection with chronic stress.](#)

PeerJ , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Wang T, Li L, Li S, Zhao H, Qu J, Xia Y, Li Y

[Effects of Fermented Milk Containing Lactocaseibacillus paracasei Strain Shirota on Constipation in Patients with Depression: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 29

Authors Zhang X, Chen S, Zhang M, Ren F, Ren Y, Li Y, Liu N, Zhang Y, Zhang Q, Wang R

[Evaluation of the Cholesterol-Lowering Mechanism of Enterococcus faecium Strain 132 and Lactobacillus paracasei Strain 201 in Hypercholesterolemia Rats.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 9

Authors Yang L, Xie X, Li Y, Wu L, Fan C, Liang T, Xi Y, Yang S, Li H, Zhang J, Ding Y, Xue L, Chen M, Wang J, Wu Q

[Concentrated Raw Fibers Enhance the Fiber-Degrading Capacity of a Synthetic Human Gut Microbiome.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021 Jun 25

Authors Steimle A, Neumann M, Grant ET, Turner JD, Desai MS

[Imbalanced dietary intake alters the colonic microbial profile in growing rats.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2021

Authors Jung TH, Han KS

[Curcumin modulates gut microbiota and improves renal function in rats with uric acid nephropathy.](#)

Renal failure , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Xu X, Wang H, Guo D, Man X, Liu J, Li J, Luo C, Zhang M, Zhen L, Liu X

[Protective effect of Bifidobacterium bifidum FSDJN705 and Bifidobacterium breve FHNQ23M3 on diarrhea caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2021 Aug 21

Authors Yang B, Huang Z, He Z, Yue Y, Zhou Y, Ross RP, Stanton C, Zhang H, Zhao J, Chen W

[Lactobacillus acidophilus LA14 Alleviates Liver Injury.](#)

mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2021 Jun 29

Authors Lv L, Yao C, Yan R, Jiang H, Wang Q, Wang K, Ren S, Jiang S, Xia J, Li S, Yu Y

[Lactobacillus paracasei modulates the gut microbiota and improves inflammation in type 2 diabetic rats.](#)

Food & function , 2021 Jun 11

Authors Zeng Z, Guo X, Zhang J, Yuan Q, Chen S

[Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10

Authors Chen Y, Zhang H, Chen Y, Jia P, Ji S, Zhang Y, Wang T

[Chicken-eaters and pork-eaters have different gut microbiota and tryptophan metabolites.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 7

Authors Shi J, Zhao D, Zhao F, Wang C, Zamaratskaia G, Li C

[Modulatory Effects of Bacillus subtilis on the Performance, Morphology, Cecal Microbiota and Gut Barrier Function of Laying](#)

Hens.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2021 May 24**

Authors Zhang G,Wang H,Zhang J,Tang X,Raheem A,Wang M,Lin W,Liang L,Qi Y,Zhu Y,Jia Y,Cui S,Qin T

Effect of BioPlus YC Probiotic Supplementation on Gut Microbiota, Production Performance, Carcass and Meat Quality ofPigs.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2021 May 28**

Authors Rybarczyk A,Boguslawska-Was E,Dlubala A

Effect of Lactocaseibacillus paracasei Strain Shirota on Improvement in Depressive Symptoms, and Its Association with Abundance of Actinobacteria in Gut Microbiota.**Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2021 May 10**

Authors Otaka M,Kikuchi-Hayakawa H,Ogura J,Ishikawa H,Yomogida Y,Ota M,Hidese S,Ishida I,Aida M,Matsuda K,Kawai M,Yoshida S,Kunugi H

The Efficacy of Short-Term Weight Loss Programs and Consumption of Natural Probiotic Bryndza Cheese on Gut Microbiota Composition in Women.**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 May 21**

Authors Hric I,Ugrayová S,Penesová A,Rádlíková Ž,Kubánová L,Šardžíková S,Baranovicová E,Klucár L,Beke G,Grendar M,Kolisek M,Šoltys K,Bielik V

Artificial Sweeteners Negatively Regulate Pathogenic Characteristics of Two Model Gut Bacteria, E. coli and E. faecalis.**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 10 2021 May 15**

Authors Shil A,Chichger H

Preparation and photodynamic bactericidal effects of curcumin-β-cyclodextrin complex.**Food chemistry , Volume: 361 2021 Nov 1**

Authors Lai D,Zhou A,Tan BK,Tang Y,Sarah Hamzah S,Zhang Z,Lin S,Hu J

Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii CNCM I-1079 supplementation in finishing male pigs helps to cope with heat stress through feeding behaviour and gut microbiota modulation.**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 127 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 14**

Authors Labussière E,Achard C,Dubois S,Combes S,Castex M,Renaudeau D

Tobacco Smoking and the Fecal Microbiome in a Large, Multi-ethnic Cohort.**Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention : a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology , Volume: 30 Issue: 7 2021 Jul**

Authors Prakash A,Peters BA,Cobbs E,Beggs D,Choi H,Li H,Hayes RB,Ahn J

Curcumin alleviates high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 143 2021 May**

Authors Li S,You J,Wang Z,Liu Y,Wang B,Du M,Zou T

Effects of Bacillus Coagulans on growth performance, antioxidant capacity, immunity function, and gut health in broilers.**Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 27**

Authors Zhang B,Zhang H,Yu Y,Zhang R,Wu Y,Yue M,Yang C

Lactobacillus Sps in Reducing the Risk of Diabetes in High-Fat Diet-Induced Diabetic Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Inhibiting Key Digestive Enzymes Associated with Diabetes.**Biology , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 20**

Authors Gulnaz A,Nadeem J,Han JH,Lew LC,Son JD,Park YH,Rather IA,Hor YY

Prebiotic Effect of Berberine and Curcumin Is Associated with the Improvement of Obesity in Mice.**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 24**

Authors Neyrinck AM,Sánchez CR,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Synbiotic formulation of Cichorium intybus root powder with Lactobacillus acidophilus NCC15 and Lactobacillus reuteri BFE7 improves growth performance in Murrah buffalo calves via altering selective gut health indices.**Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 53 Issue: 2 2021 Apr 28**

Authors Singh M,Kumar S,Banakar PS,Vinay VV,Das A,Tyagi N,Tyagi AK

Effects of Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis 420 on gastrointestinal inflammation induced by a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial.**British journal of clinical pharmacology , 2021 Apr 27**

Authors Mäkelä SM,Forssten SD,Kailajärvi M,Langén VL,Scheinin M,Tiihonen K,Ouweland AC

Acidic pH enhances butyrate production from pectin by faecal microbiota.**FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 368 Issue: 7 2021 May 4**

Authors Raba G,Adamberg S,Adamberg K

The Anti-Inflammatory Effect and Mucosal Barrier Protection of Clostridium butyricum RH2 in Ceftriaxone-Induced Intestinal Dysbacteriosis.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Li Y,Liu M,Liu H,Sui X,Liu Y,Wei X,Liu C,Cheng Y,Ye W,Gao B,Wang X,Lu Q,Cheng H,Zhang L,Yuan J,Li M

A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27

Authors Barnett MPG,Young W,Armstrong K,Brewster D,Cooney JM,Ellett S,Espley RV,Laing W,Maclean P,McGhie T,Pringle G,Roy NC,Ferguson LR

Ingestion of High β -Glucan Barley Flour Enhances the Intestinal Immune System of Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Prebiotic Effects.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors Mio K,Otake N,Nakashima S,Matsuoka T,Aoe S

Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolite Deoxycholic Acid Contribute to Sucralose Consumption-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2021 Apr 7

Authors Shi Z,Chen G,Cao Z,Wu F,Lei H,Chen C,Song Y,Liu C,Li J,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L

Direct impact of commonly used dietary emulsifiers on human gut microbiota.

Microbiome , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2021 Mar 22

Authors Naimi S,Viennois E,Gewirtz AT,Chassaing B

Quercetin as a Precursor for the Synthesis of Novel Nanoscale Cu (II) Complex as a Catalyst for Alcohol Oxidation with High Antibacterial Activity.

Bioinorganic chemistry and applications , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Moodi Z,Bagherzade G,Peters J

Maternal Emulsifier P80 Intake Induces Gut Dysbiosis in Offspring and Increases Their Susceptibility to Colitis in Adulthood.

mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2021 Mar 16

Authors Jin G,Tang Q,Ma J,Liu X,Zhou B,Sun Y,Pang X,Guo Z,Xie R,Liu T,Wang B,Cao H

Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31

Authors Si X,Bi J,Chen Q,Cui H,Bao Y,Tian J,Shu C,Wang Y,Tan H,Zhang W,Chen Y,Li B

Lactobacillus paracasei DTA81, a cholesterol-lowering strain having immunomodulatory activity, reveals gut microbiota regulation capability in BALB/c mice receiving high-fat diet.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 131 Issue: 4 2021 Oct

Authors Tarrah A,Dos Santos Cruz BC,Sousa Dias R,da Silva Duarte V,Pakroo S,Licursi de Oliveira L,Gouveia Peluzio MC,Corich V,Giacomini A,Oliveira de Paula S

Gut Microbiota Variation With Short-Term Intake of Ginger Juice on Human Health.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wang X,Zhang D,Jiang H,Zhang S,Pang X,Gao S,Zhang H,Zhang S,Xiao Q,Chen L,Wang S,Qi D,Li Y

Effects of Pretreatment with Bifidobacterium bifidum Using 16S Ribosomal RNA Gene Sequencing in a Mouse Model of Acute Colitis Induced by Dextran Sulfate Sodium.

Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research , Volume: 27 2021 Mar 9

Authors Weng YJ,Jiang DX,Liang J,Ye SC,Tan WK,Yu CY,Zhou Y

Effects of Bacillus pumilus on growth performance, immunological indicators and gut microbiota of mice.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 105 Issue: 4 2021 Jul

Authors Zhang N,Wang L,Wei Y

Navy Bean Supplementation in Established High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Attenuates the Severity of the Obese Inflammatory Phenotype.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 26

Authors Monk JM,Wu W,Lepp D,Pauls KP,Robinson LE,Power KA

Probiotic Bacillus subtilis 29,784 improved weight gain and enhanced gut health status of broilers under necrotic enteritis condition.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 4 2021 Apr

Authors Keerqin C,Rhayat L,Zhang ZH,Gharib-Naseri K,Kheravii SK,Devillard E,Crowley TM,Wu SB

Effects of colon-targeted vitamins on the composition and metabolic activity of the human gut microbiome- a pilot study.

Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Pham VT,Fehlbaum S,Seifert N,Richard N,Bruins MJ,Sybesma W,Rehman A,Steinert RE

Long-term and continuous administration of Bacillus subtilis during remission effectively maintains the remission of inflammatory bowel disease by protecting intestinal integrity, regulating epithelial proliferation, and reshaping microbial

structure and function.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2021 Mar 15

Authors Liu Y,Yin F,Huang L,Teng H,Shen T,Qin H

Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet and Their Correlation Analysis.

Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Fu J,Wang Y,Tan S,Wang J

Effects of dietary oregano essential oil supplementation on growth performance, intestinal antioxidative capacity, immunity, and intestinal microbiota in yellow-feathered chickens.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 2 2021 Feb 1

Authors Ruan D,Fan Q,Fouad AM,Sun Y,Huang S,Wu A,Lin C,Kuang Z,Zhang C,Jiang S

Prebiotic dietary fibre intervention improves fecal markers related to inflammation in obese patients: results from the Food4Gut randomized placebo-controlled trial.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2021 Sep

Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodríguez J,Zhang Z,Seethaler B,Sánchez CR,Roumain M,Hiel S,Bindels LB,Cani PD,Paquot N,Cnop M,Nazare JA,Laville M,Muccioli GG,Bischoff SC,Walter J,Thissen JP,Delzenne NM

Lactobacillus fermentum CECT5716 ameliorates high fat diet-induced obesity in mice through modulation of gut microbiota dysbiosis.

Pharmacological research , 2021 Jan 30

Authors Molina-Tijeras JA,Diez-Echave P,Vezza T,Hidalgo-García L,Ruiz-Malagón AJ,Rodríguez-Sojo MJ,Romero M,Robles-Vera I,García F,Plaza-Díaz J,Olivares M,Duarte J,Rodríguez-Cabezas ME,Rodríguez-Nogales A,Gálvez J

Dietary Supplementation With Bacillus subtilis Promotes Growth and Gut Health of Weaned Piglets.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 7 2020

Authors Tian Z,Wang X,Duan Y,Zhao Y,Zhang W,Azad MAK,Wang Z,Blachier F,Kong X

Prevention and Alleviation of Dextran Sulfate Sodium Salt-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease in Mice With Bacillus subtilis-Fermented Milk via Inhibition of the Inflammatory Responses and Regulation of the Intestinal Flora.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Zhang X,Tong Y,Lyu X,Wang J,Wang Y,Yang R

Bacillus subtilis-fermented products ameliorate the growth performance and alter cecal microbiota community in broilers under lipopolysaccharide challenge.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 2 2021 Feb

Authors Chen JY,Yu YH

Effects of novel probiotic strains of Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis on production, gut health, and immunity of broiler chickens raised under suboptimal conditions.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 3 2021 Mar

Authors Bilal M,Si W,Barbe F,Chevaux E,Sienkiewicz O,Zhao X

Effect of probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum Dad-13 powder consumption on the gut microbiota and intestinal health of overweight adults.

World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7

Authors Rahayu ES,Mariyatun M,Putri Manurung NE,Hasan PN,Therdatha P,Mishima R,Komalasari H,Mahfuzah NA,Pamungkaningtyas FH,Yoga WK,Nurfiana DA,Liwan SY,Juffrie M,Nugroho AE,Utami T

Pretreatment with chitosan oligosaccharides attenuate experimental severe acute pancreatitis via inhibiting oxidative stress and modulating intestinal homeostasis.

Acta pharmacologica Sinica , 2021 Jan 25

Authors Mei QX,Hu JH,Huang ZH,Fan JJ,Huang CL,Lu YY,Wang XP,Zeng Y

Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.

Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb

Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP

Long-term diet quality is associated with gut microbiome diversity and composition among urban Chinese adults.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 113 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors Yu D,Nguyen SM,Yang Y,Xu W,Cai H,Wu J,Cai Q,Long J,Zheng W,Shu XO

Pharmacological Therapy Determines the Gut Microbiota Modulation by a Pomegranate Extract Nutraceutical in Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized Clinical Trial.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 6 2021 Mar

Authors Cortés-Martín A,Iglesias-Aguirre CE,Meoro A,Selma MV,Espín JC

California strawberry consumption increased the abundance of gut microorganisms related to lean body weight, health and longevity in healthy subjects.

Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 85 2021 Jan

Authors Ezzat-Zadeh Z, Henning SM, Yang J, Woo SL, Lee RP, Huang J, Thames G, Gilbuena I, Tseng CH, Heber D, Li Z

[Effects of Iron and Zinc Biofortified Foods on Gut Microbiota In Vivo \(*Gallus gallus*\): A Systematic Review.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 9

Authors Juste Contin Gomes M, Stampini Duarte Martino H, Tako E

[Inulin ameliorates schizophrenia via modulation of the gut microbiota and anti-inflammation in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 15

Authors Guo L, Xiao P, Zhang X, Yang Y, Yang M, Wang T, Lu H, Tian H, Wang H, Liu J

[Combined Lycium barbarum polysaccharides and C-phycocyanin increase gastric Bifidobacterium relative abundance and protect against gastric ulcer caused by aspirin in rats.](#)

Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 6

Authors Hsieh SY, Lian YZ, Lin IH, Yang YC, Tinkov AA, Skalny AV, Chao JC

[Inulin Exerts Beneficial Effects on Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating gut Microbiome and Suppressing the Lipopolysaccharide-Toll-Like Receptor 4-M²-Nuclear Factor- \$\kappa\$ B-Nod-Like Receptor Protein 3 Pathway via gut-Liver Axis in Mice.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Bao T, He F, Zhang X, Zhu L, Wang Z, Lu H, Wang T, Li Y, Yang S, Wang H

[Selective Utilization of the Human Milk Oligosaccharides 2'-Fucosyllactose, 3-Fucosyllactose, and Difucosyllactose by Various Probiotic and Pathogenic Bacteria.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 13

Authors Salli K, Hirvonen J, Siitonen J, Ahonen I, Angenius H, Maukonen J

[Flexibility of Gut Microbiota in Ageing Individuals during Dietary Fiber Long-Chain Inulin Intake.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2021 Feb

Authors Kiewiet MBG, Elderman ME, El Aidy S, Burgerhof JGM, Visser H, Vaughan EE, Faas MM, de Vos P

[Exopolysaccharides from *Lactobacillus plantarum* YW11 improve immune response and ameliorate inflammatory bowel disease symptoms.](#)

Acta biochimica Polonica , Volume: 67 Issue: 4 2020 Dec 17

Authors Min Z, Xiaona H, Aziz T, Jian Z, Zhennai Y

[Alleviation of DSS-induced colitis via *Lactobacillus acidophilus* treatment in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7

Authors Kim WK, Han DH, Jang YJ, Park S, Jang SJ, Lee G, Han HS, Ko G

[Effect of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* MN-Gup on constipation and the composition of gut microbiota.](#)

Beneficial microbes , 2020 Dec 14

Authors Wang R, Sun J, Li G, Zhang M, Niu T, Kang X, Zhao H, Chen J, Sun E, Li Y

[The potential role of vitamin D supplementation as a gut microbiota modifier in healthy individuals.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 10

Authors Singh P, Rawat A, Alwakeel M, Sharif E, Al Khodor S

[Administration of *Saccharomyces boulardii* mafic-1701 improves feed conversion ratio, promotes antioxidant capacity, alleviates intestinal inflammation and modulates gut microbiota in weaned piglets.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 4

Authors Zhang W, Bao C, Wang J, Zang J, Cao Y

[*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* TL106 protects mice against enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7-induced intestinal disease through improving immune response, intestinal barrier function and gut microbiota.](#)

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 131 Issue: 1 2021 Jul

Authors Bao CL, Liu SZ, Shang ZD, Liu YJ, Wang J, Zhang WX, Dong B, Cao YH

[Lycium barbarum polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec

Authors Zhang Z, Liu H, Yu B, Tao H, Li J, Wu Z, Liu G, Yuan C, Guo L, Cui B

[Green tea leaf powder prevents dyslipidemia in high-fat diet-fed mice by modulating gut microbiota.](#)

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 64 2020

Authors Wang J, Li P, Liu S, Zhang B, Hu Y, Ma H, Wang S

[Active Vitamin D₃ Treatment Attenuated Bacterial Translocation via Improving Intestinal Barriers in Cirrhotic Rats.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Nov 30

Authors Lee PC, Hsieh YC, Huo TI, Yang UC, Lin CH, Li CP, Huang YH, Hou MC, Lin HC, Lee KC

[The Osteoporosis/Microbiota Linkage: The Role of miRNA.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 23 2020 Nov 24

Authors De Martinis M, Ginaldi L, Allegra A, Sirufo MM, Pioggia G, Tonacci A, Gangemi S

[Modulation of gut microbiota and intestinal barrier function during alleviation of antibiotic-associated diarrhea with *Rhizoma Zingiber officinale* \(Ginger\) extract.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Ma ZJ ,Wang HJ ,Ma XJ ,Li Y ,Yang HJ ,Li H ,Su JR ,Zhang CE ,Huang LQ

Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.

European journal of nutrition , 2020 Nov 22

Authors Xu H, Ma C, Zhao F, Chen P, Liu Y, Sun Z, Cui L, Kwok LY, Zhang H

Lactobacillus plantarum relieves diarrhea caused by enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli through inflammation modulation and gut microbiota regulation.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Yue Y ,He Z ,Zhou Y ,Ross RP ,Stanton C ,Zhao J ,Zhang H ,Yang B ,Chen W

Behaviour of citrus pectin and modified citrus pectin in an azoxymethane/dextran sodium sulfate (AOM/DSS)-induced rat colorectal carcinogenesis model.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 167 2021 Jan 15

Authors Ferreira-Lazarte A, Fernández J, Gallego-Lobillo P, Villar CJ, Lombó F, Moreno FJ, Villamiel M

Effects of Different Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Growth of Bifidobacteria in Monoculture and Co-culture With Faecalibacterium prausnitzii.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Cheng L, Kiewiet MBG, Logtenberg MJ, Groeneveld A, Nauta A, Schols HA, Walvoort MTC, Harmsen HJM, de Vos P

Dynamic gut microbiome changes to low-iron challenge.

Applied and environmental microbiology , 2020 Nov 13

Authors Coe GL, Pinkham NV, Celis AI, Johnson C, DuBois JL, Walk ST

Alginate- and Gelatin-Coated Apple Pieces as Carriers for Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis DSM 10140.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Campaniello D, Bevilacqua A, Speranza B, Sinigaglia M, Corbo MR

Curcumin inhibits lipopolysaccharide and lipoteichoic acid-induced expression of proinflammatory cytokines and production of PGE(2) in the primary bubaline endometrial stromal cells.

Molecular biology reports , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2020 Dec

Authors Ali A, Dar RR, Ahmad SF, Singh SK, Patra MK, Panigrahi M, Kumar H, Krishnaswamy N

The Effect of Bacillus licheniformis-Fermented Products and Postpartum Dysgalactia Syndrome on Litter Performance Traits, Milk Composition, and Fecal Microbiota in Sows.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2020 Nov 5

Authors Yu YH, Hsu TY, Chen WJ, Horng YB, Cheng YH

Enterococcus faecium R0026 combined with Bacillus subtilis R0179 prevent obesity-associated hyperlipidaemia and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , 2020 Oct 20

Authors Huang J, Huang J, Yin T, Lv H, Zhang P, Li H

Effects of manganese and Bacillus subtilis on the reproductive performance, egg quality, antioxidant capacity, and gut microbiota of breeding geese during laying period.

Poultry science , Volume: 99 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors Wang Y, Wang H, Wang B, Zhang B, Li W

Assessing the Effects of Ginger Extract on Polyphenol Profiles and the Subsequent Impact on the Fecal Microbiota by Simulating Digestion and Fermentation In Vitro.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 19

Authors Wang J, Chen Y, Hu X, Feng F, Cai L, Chen F

The in vitro Effects of the Probiotic Strain, Lactobacillus casei ZX633 on Gut Microbiota Composition in Infants With Diarrhea.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 10 2020

Authors Wang X, Zhang M, Wang W, Lv H, Zhang H, Liu Y, Tan Z

Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus KLDS 1.0207 Exerts Antimicrobial and Cytotoxic Effects in vitro and Improves Blood Biochemical Parameters in vivo Against Notable Foodborne Pathogens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Evvie SE, Abdelazez A, Li B, Lu S, Liu F, Huo G

Distinct Effects of Milks From Various Animal Types on Infant Fecal Microbiota Through in vitro Fermentations.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li N, Li B, Guan J, Shi J, Evvie SE, Zhao L, Huo G, Wang S

Dietary Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Alters the Gut Microbiota of Obese Diabetic db/db Mice: Lactobacillus Is a Putative Target.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 10 2020 Oct

Authors Park JM, Shin Y, Kim SH, Jin M, Choi JJ

Effect of resveratrol and quercetin on the susceptibility of Escherichia coli to antibiotics.

World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 36 Issue: 11 2020 Oct 6

Authors Oktyabrsky ON,Bezmaternykh KV,Smirnova GV,Tyulenev AV

Effect of Combined Live Probiotics Alleviating the Gastrointestinal Symptoms of Functional Bowel Disorders.

Gastroenterology research and practice , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Shi J,Gao F,Zhang J

Dietary supplementation of Bacillus subtilis PB6 improves sow reproductive performance and reduces piglet birth intervals.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2020 Sep

Authors Zhang Q,Li J,Cao M,Li Y,Zhuo Y,Fang Z,Che L,Xu S,Feng B,Lin Y,Jiang X,Zhao X,Wu D

Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 ameliorates milk protein allergy in by affecting gut microbiota: A randomized double-blind control trial.

Journal of food biochemistry , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors Jing W,Liu Q,Wang W

The Influence of Essential Oils on Gut Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Ruzauskas M,Bartkiene E,Stankevicius A,Bernatoniene J,Zadeike D,Lele V,Starkute V,Zavistanaviciute P,Grigas J,Zokaityte E,Pautienius A,Juodeikiene G,Jakstas V

Does Curcumin Have a Role in the Interaction between Gut Microbiota and Schistosoma mansoni in Mice?

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 19

Authors Anter A,El-Ghany MA,Abou El Dahab M,Mahana N

Modulatory Effects of Triphala and Manjistha Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.

Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , 2020 Sep 18

Authors Peterson CT,Pourang A,Dhaliwal S,Kohn JN,Uchitel S,Singh H,Mills PJ,Peterson SN,Sivamani RK

Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism of Ginger Essential Oil against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 17 2020 Aug 30

Authors Wang X,Shen Y,Thakur K,Han J,Zhang JG,Hu F,Wei ZJ

A novel inulin-type fructan from Asparagus cochinchinensis and its beneficial impact on human intestinal microbiota.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 247 2020 Nov 1

Authors Sun Q,Zhu L,Li Y,Cui Y,Jiang S,Tao N,Chen H,Zhao Z,Xu J,Dong C

Reciprocal Interactions between Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 36 2020 Sep 9

Authors Liu Z,de Bruijn WJC,Bruins ME,Vincken JP

Combined Use of Bacillus subtilis yb-114,246 and Bacillus licheniformis yb-214,245 Improves Body Growth Performance of Chinese Huainan Partridge Shank Chickens by Enhancing Intestinal Digestive Profiles.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2021 Apr

Authors Yang J,Huang K,Wang J,Wu D,Liu Z,Yu P,Wei Z,Chen F

Vitamin D Supplementation in Laboratory-Bred Mice: An In Vivo Assay on Gut Microbiome and Body Weight.

Microbiology insights , Volume: 13 2020

Authors Badger-Emeka LI,AJaziri ZY,Almulhim CF,Aldreies AS,AIshakhs ZH,AIAithan RI,Alothman FA

Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 Improves Physiological Adaptation and Performance in Triathletes through Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Huang WC,Pan CH,Wei CC,Huang HY

Impact of Heat-Killed Lactobacillus casei Strain IMAU60214 on the Immune Function of Macrophages in Malnourished Children.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Jul 31

Authors Rocha-Ramírez LM,Hernández-Ochoa B,Gómez-Manzo S,Marcial-Quino J,Cárdenas-Rodríguez N,Centeno-Leija S,García-Garibay M

Long-Term Intake of Pork Meat Proteins Altered the Composition of Gut Microbiota and Host-Derived Proteins in the Gut Contents of Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 17 2020 Sep

Authors Xie Y,Wang C,Zhao D,Zhou C,Li C

Dietary Mannan-oligosaccharides potentiate the beneficial effects of Bifidobacterium bifidum in broiler chicken.

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 71 Issue: 5 2020 Nov

Authors Dev K,Akbar Mir N,Biswas A,Kannoujia J,Begum J,Kant R

Effect of High versus Low Dairy Consumption on the Gut Microbiome: Results of a Randomized, Cross-Over Study.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 17

Authors Swarte JC,Elderink C,Douwes RM,Said MY,Hu S,Post A,Westerhuis R,Bakker SJL,Harmsen HJM

Curcumin, a Natural Antimicrobial Agent with Strain-Specific Activity.**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 16**

Authors Adamczak A,Ozarowski M,Karpinski TM

Long-term Consumption of 2-O-?-D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of Lycium barbarum Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Mice.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2020 Jul 24**

Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y

Enterococcus faecium Modulates the Gut Microbiota of Broilers and Enhances Phosphorus Absorption and Utilization.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 20**

Authors Wang W,Cai H,Zhang A,Chen Z,Chang W,Liu G,Deng X,Bryden WL,Zheng A

Effects of banana powder (Musa acuminata Colla) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.**Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug**

Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B

Effect of banana pulp dietary fibers on metabolic syndrome and gut microbiota diversity in high-fat diet mice.**Journal of food biochemistry , 2020 Jul 14**

Authors Wei G,Ye Y,Yan X,Chao X,Yang F,Wang M,Zhang W,Yuan C,Zeng Q

Anti-Obesity Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum LB818 Is Associated with Regulation of Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Obese Mice.**Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2020 Jul**

Authors Hussain A,Kwon MH,Kim HK,Lee HS,Cho JS,Lee YI

Dietary supplementation with Bacillus subtilis DSM 32315 alters the intestinal microbiota and metabolites in weaned piglets.**Journal of applied microbiology , 2020 Jul 6**

Authors Ding H,Zhao X,Ma C,Gao Q,Yin Y,Kong X,He J

Dietary Methionine Restriction Ameliorated Fat Accumulation, Systemic Inflammation, and Increased Energy Metabolism by Altering Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Mice Administered Different Fat Diets.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 29 2020 Jul 22**

Authors Wu G,Shi Y,Han L,Feng C,Ge Y,Yu Y,Tang X,Cheng X,Sun J,Le GW

Effect of chitooligosaccharides on human gut microbiota and antiglycation.**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 242 2020 Aug 15**

Authors Liu W,Li X,Zhao Z,Pi X,Meng Y,Fei D,Liu D,Wang X

Thyroid-Gut-Axis: How Does the Microbiota Influence Thyroid Function?**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 12**

Authors Knezevic J,Starchl C,Tmava Berisha A,Amrein K

Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Microbial-Modulating Activities of Essential Oils: Implications in Colonic Pathophysiology.**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 10**

Authors Spisni E,Petrocelli G,Imbesi V,Spigarelli R,Azzinnari D,Donati Sarti M,Campieri M,Valerii MC

Thymus vulgaris L. Essential Oil Solid Formulation: Chemical Profile and Spasmodic and Antimicrobial Effects.**Biomolecules , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 4**

Authors Micucci M,Protti M,Aldini R,Frosini M,Corazza I,Marzetti C,Mattioli LB,Tocci G,Chiarini A,Mercolini L,Budriesi R

Oral Supplements of Combined Bacillus licheniformis Zhengchangsheng® and Xylooligosaccharides Improve High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity and Modulate the Gut Microbiota in Rats.**BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020**

Authors Li Y,Liu M,Liu H,Wei X,Su X,Li M,Yuan J

Early Introduction of Solid Feeds: Ingestion Level Matters More Than Prebiotic Supplementation for Shaping Gut Microbiota.**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 7 2020**

Authors Paës C,Gidenne T,Bébin K,Duperray J,Gohier C,Guené-Grand E,Rebours G,Bouchez O,Barilly C,Aymard P,Combes S

Dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus plantarum modified gut microbiota, bile acid profile and glucose homeostasis in weaning piglets.**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 8 2020 Oct 28**

Authors Lin S,Yang X,Long Y,Zhong H,Wang P,Yuan P,Zhang X,Che L,Feng B,Li J,Zhuo Y,Lin Y,Xu S,Wu D,Fang Z

Chemical Composition and Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Antiproliferative Activities of Cinnamomum zeylanicum Bark Essential Oil.**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2020 2020**

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Falah F,Lavi Arab F,Vasiee M,Tabatabaee Yazdi F

Lactobacillus plantarum FRT10 alleviated high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice through regulating the PPAR α signal

[pathway and gut microbiota.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul

Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Li X,Meng K,Yang P

[Characteristics of the Gut Microbiome of Healthy Young Male Soldiers in South Korea: The Effects of Smoking.](#)

Gut and liver , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2021 Mar 15

Authors Yoon H, Lee DH, Lee JH, Kwon JE, Shin CM, Yang SJ, Park SH, Lee JH, Kang SW, Lee JS, Kim BY

[Green tea polyphenols boost gut-microbiota-dependent mitochondrial TCA and urea cycles in Sprague-Dawley rats.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 81 2020 Jul

Authors Zhou J, Tang L, Shen CL, Wang JS

[The Protective Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose against E. Coli O157 Infection Are Mediated by the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and the Inhibition of Pathogen Adhesion.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Wang Y, Zou Y, Wang J, Ma H, Zhang B, Wang S

[Administration of Bifidobacterium bifidum CGMCC 15068 modulates gut microbiota and metabolome in azoxymethane \(AOM\)/dextran sulphate sodium \(DSS\)-induced colitis-associated colon cancer \(CAC\) in mice.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul

Authors Wang Q, Wang K, Wu W, Lv L, Bian X, Yang L, Wang Q, Li Y, Ye J, Fang D, Wu J, Jiang X, Xie J, Lu Y, Li L

[Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei NTU 101 lyophilized powder improves loperamide-induced constipation in rats.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2020 Apr

Authors Chen CL, Chao SH, Pan TM

[Lactobacillus plantarum NA136 ameliorates nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by modulating gut microbiota, improving intestinal barrier integrity, and attenuating inflammation.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2020 Jun

Authors Zhao Z, Chen L, Zhao Y, Wang C, Duan C, Yang G, Niu C, Li S

[Effect of chicory inulin-type fructan-containing snack bars on the human gut microbiota in low dietary fiber consumers in a randomized crossover trial.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 1

Authors Reimer RA, Soto-Vaca A, Nicolucci AC, Mayengbam S, Park H, Madsen KL, Menon R, Vaughan EE

[Consumption of two whole kiwifruit \(Actinide chinensis\) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9

Authors Alim A, Li T, Nisar T, Ren D, Liu Y, Yang X

[Modulation of Pectin on Mucosal Innate Immune Function in Pigs Mediated by Gut Microbiota.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 8

Authors Wu W, Zhang L, Xia B, Tang S, Xie J, Zhang H

[Regulatory effects of Lactobacillus plantarum HY7714 on skin health by improving intestinal condition.](#)

PLoS one , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Nam B, Kim SA, Park SD, Kim HJ, Kim JS, Bae CH, Kim JY, Nam W, Lee JL, Sim JH

[Seasonal changes of circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D correlate with the lower gut microbiome composition in inflammatory bowel disease patients.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Apr 7

Authors Soltys K, Stuchlikova M, Hlavaty T, Gaalova B, Budis J, Gazdarica J, Krajcovicova A, Zelinkova Z, Szemes T, Kuba D, Drahovska H, Turna J, Stuchlik S

[2'-fucosyllactose Supplementation Improves Gut-Brain Signaling and Diet-Induced Obese Phenotype and Changes the Gut Microbiota in High Fat-Fed Mice.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 5

Authors Lee S, Goodson M, Vang W, Kalanetra K, Barile D, Raybould H

[Effectiveness of an oral care tablet containing kiwifruit powder in reducing oral bacteria in tongue coating: A crossover trial.](#)

Clinical and experimental dental research , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Matsumura Y, Hinode D, Fukui M, Yoshioka M, Asakuma H, Takii H

[Pork Meat Proteins Alter Gut Microbiota and Lipid Metabolism Genes in the Colon of Adaptive Immune-Deficient Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 9 2020 May

Authors Zhang M, Zou X, Zhao D, Zhao F, Li C

[Grape Extract Activates Brown Adipose Tissue Through Pathway Involving the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Apr 5

Authors Han X, Guo J, Yin M, Liu Y, You Y, Zhan J, Huang W

[Maternal sucralose intake alters gut microbiota of offspring and exacerbates hepatic steatosis in adulthood.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2020 Jul 3

Authors Dai X,Guo Z,Chen D,Li L,Song X,Liu T,Jin G,Li Y,Liu Y,Ajiguli A,Yang C,Wang B,Cao H

Dynamic changes in gut microbiota under the influence of smoking and TNF- α -blocker in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.

Clinical rheumatology , Volume: 39 Issue: 9 2020 Sep

Authors Zhang F,Ma C,Zhang B,Bi L

Effects of dietary inulin supplementation on growth performance, intestinal barrier integrity and microbial populations in weaned pigs.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 3 2020 Aug 14

Authors Wang W,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J

Ethanol extract of propolis prevents high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 130 2020 Apr

Authors Cai W,Xu J,Li G,Liu T,Guo X,Wang H,Luo L

Prebiotic inulin consumption reduces dioxin-like PCB 126-mediated hepatotoxicity and gut dysbiosis in hyperlipidemic Ldlr deficient mice.

Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 261 2020 Jun

Authors Hoffman JB,Petriello MC,Morris AJ,Mottaleb MA,Sui Y,Zhou C,Deng P,Wang C,Hennig B

Anti-obesity effects of α -amylase inhibitor enriched-extract from white common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) associated with the modulation of gut microbiota composition in high-fat diet-induced obese rats.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2020 Feb 26

Authors Shi Z,Zhu Y,Teng C,Yao Y,Ren G,Richel A

The effects of high doses of vitamin D on the composition of the gut microbiome of adolescent girls.

Clinical nutrition ESPEN , Volume: 35 2020 Feb

Authors Tabatabaeizadeh SA,Fazeli M,Meshkat Z,Khodashenas E,Esmaili H,Mazloun S,Ferns GA,Abdizadeh MF,Ghayour-Mobarhan M

Gut Microbiota Modulation by Dietary Barley Malt Melanoidins.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 17

Authors Aljahdali N,Gadonna-Widehem P,Anton PM,Carbonero F

In vitro effects of Bifidobacterium lactis-based synbiotics on human faecal bacteria.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 128 2020 Feb

Authors Henrique-Bana FC,Wang X,Costa GN,Spinosa WA,Miglioranza LHS,Scorletti E,Calder PC,Byrne CD,Gibson GR

Clostridium butyricum Modulates the Microbiome to Protect Intestinal Barrier Function in Mice with Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis.

iScience , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 24

Authors Hagihara M,Kuroki Y,Ariyoshi T,Higashi S,Fukuda K,Yamashita R,Matsumoto A,Mori T,Mimura K,Yamaguchi N,Okada S,Nonogaki T,Ogawa T,Iwasaki K,Tomono S,Asai N,Koizumi Y,Oka K,Yamagishi Y,Takahashi M,Mikamo H

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13

Authors Boling L,Cuevas DA,Gasis JA,Kang HS,Knowles B,Levi K,Maughan H,McNair K,Rojas MI,Sanchez SE,Smurthwaite C,Rohwer F

Lactobacillus casei ATCC 393 alleviates Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88-induced intestinal barrier dysfunction via TLRs/mast cells pathway.

Life sciences , Volume: 244 2020 Mar 1

Authors Xu C,Yan S,Guo Y,Qiao L,Ma L,Dou X,Zhang B

In vitro digestion and human gut microbiota fermentation of longan pulp polysaccharides as affected by Lactobacillus fermentum fermentation.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 147 2020 Mar 15

Authors Huang F,Hong R,Yi Y,Bai Y,Dong L,Jia X,Zhang R,Wang G,Zhang M,Wu J

Cell Wall Integrity of Pulse Modulates the in Vitro Fecal Fermentation Rate and Microbiota Composition.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 4 2020 Jan 29

Authors Guan N,He X,Wang S,Liu F,Huang Q,Fu X,Chen T,Zhang B

The impact of food additives, artificial sweeteners and domestic hygiene products on the human gut microbiome and its fibre fermentation capacity.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 7 2020 Oct

Authors Gerasimidis K,Bryden K,Chen X,Papachristou E,Verney A,Roig M,Hansen R,Nichols B,Papadopoulou R,Parrett A

Oxidized Pork Induces Oxidative Stress and Inflammation by Altering Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2020 Jan

Authors Ge Y, Lin S, Li B, Yang Y, Tang X, Shi Y, Sun J, Le G

[Effect of Vitamin D Supplementation on Faecal Microbiota: A Randomised Clinical Trial.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2019 Nov 27

Authors Naderpoor N, Mousa A, Fernanda Gomez Arango L, Barrett HL, Dekker Nitert M, de Courten B

[Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of Bifidobacterium longum.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1

Authors Li Y, Wang S, Sun Y, Zheng H, Tang Y, Gao X, Song C, Liu J, Long Y, Liu L, Mei Q

[Improvements in Metabolic Syndrome by Xanthohumol Derivatives Are Linked to Altered Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Zhang Y, Bobe G, Revel JS, Rodrigues RR, Sharpton TJ, Fantacone ML, Raslan K, Miranda CL, Lowry MB, Blakemore PR, Morgun A, Shulzhenko N, Maier CS, Stevens JF, Gombart AF

[Japanese Diet Score Is Associated with Gut Microbiota Composition in Young Japanese Adults.](#)

Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2019

Authors Seura T, Fukuwatari T

[Chitooligosaccharides Prevents the Development of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer by Modulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Mycobiota.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Wu M, Li J, An Y, Li P, Xiong W, Li J, Yan D, Wang M, Zhong G

[The effect of inulin and resistant maltodextrin on weight loss during energy restriction: a randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blinded intervention.](#)

European journal of nutrition , 2019 Oct 11

Authors Hess AL, Benítez-Páez A, Blædel T, Larsen LH, Iglesias JR, Madera C, Sanz Y, Larsen TM, MyNewGut Consortium.

[In vivo safety assessment of Lactobacillus fermentum strains, evaluation of their cholesterol-lowering ability and intestinal microbial modulation.](#)

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 100 Issue: 2 2020 Jan 30

Authors Thumu SCR, Halami PM

[Role of the Gut Microbiota and Their Metabolites in Modulating the Cholesterol-Lowering Effects of Citrus Pectin Oligosaccharides in C57BL/6 Mice.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 43 2019 Oct 30

Authors Hu H, Zhang S, Liu F, Zhang P, Muhammad Z, Pan S

[Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.](#)

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Lu F, Liu F, Zhou Q, Hu X, Zhang Y

[An examination of data from the American Gut Project reveals that the dominance of the genus Bifidobacterium is associated with the diversity and robustness of the gut microbiota.](#)

MicrobiologyOpen , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2019 Dec

Authors Feng Y, Duan Y, Xu Z, Lyu N, Liu F, Liang S, Zhu B

[Propolis modulates the gut microbiota and improves the intestinal mucosal barrier function in diabetic rats.](#)

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 118 2019 Oct

Authors Xue M, Liu Y, Xu H, Zhou Z, Ma Y, Sun T, Liu M, Zhang H, Liang H

[A comprehensive assessment of demographic, environmental, and host genetic associations with gut microbiome diversity in healthy individuals.](#)

Microbiome , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 13

Authors Scepanovic P, Hodel F, Mondot S, Partula V, Byrd A, Hammer C, Alanio C, Bergstedt J, Patin E, Touvier M, Lantz O, Albert ML, Duffy D, Quintana-Murci L, Fellay J, Milieu Intérieur Consortium.

[Raw Bowl Tea \(TuoCha\) Polyphenol Prevention of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Regulating Intestinal Function in Mice.](#)

Biomolecules , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Liu B, Zhang J, Sun P, Yi R, Han X, Zhao X

[Dietary methionine restriction improves the gut microbiota and reduces intestinal permeability and inflammation in high-fat-fed mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Yang Y, Zhang Y, Xu Y, Luo T, Ge Y, Jiang Y, Shi Y, Sun J, Le G

[Lactobacillus acidophilus alleviates type 2 diabetes by regulating hepatic glucose, lipid metabolism and gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Yan F, Li N, Shi J, Li H, Yue Y, Jiao W, Wang N, Song Y, Huo G, Li B

Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 10415 administration improves the intestinal health and immunity in neonatal piglets infected by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Peng X,Wang R,Hu L,Zhou Q,Liu Y,Yang M,Fang Z,Lin Y,Xu S,Feng B,Li J,Jiang X,Zhuo Y,Li H,Wu D,Che L

Dose-Dependent Alterations to In Vitro Human Microbiota Composition and Butyrate Inhibition by a Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Hops Extract.

Biomolecules , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2019 Aug 21

Authors Blatchford PA,Parkar SG,Hopkins W,Ingram JR,Sutton KH

Inhibition of Escherichia coli adhesion to human intestinal Caco-2 cells by probiotic candidate Lactobacillus plantarum strain L15.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 136 2019 Nov

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Noshad M,Falah F

Immunomodulatory and Prebiotic Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose in Suckling Rats.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Azagra-Boronat I,Massot-Cladera M,Mayneris-Perxachs J,Knipping K,Van 't Land B,Tims S,Stahl B,Garssen J,Franch À,Castell M,Rodríguez-Lagunas MJ,Pérez-Cano FJ

Synbiotic-like effect of linoleic acid overproducing Lactobacillus casei with berry phenolic extracts against pathogenesis of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli.

Gut pathogens , Volume: 11 2019

Authors Tabashum Z,Peng M,Bernhardt C,Patel P,Carrion M,Biswas D

Effect of Bay Leaves Essential Oil Concentration on the Properties of Biodegradable Carboxymethyl Cellulose-Based Edible Films.

Materials (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 15 2019 Jul 24

Authors Rincón E,Serrano L,Balu AM,Aguilar JJ,Luque R,García A

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of Akkermansia muciniphila and Faecalibacterium prausnitzii: A Systematic Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11

Authors Verhoog S,Taneri PE,Roa Díaz ZM,Marques-Vidal P,Troup JP,Bally L,Franco OH,Glisic M,Muka T

Supplementation of diet with non-digestible oligosaccharides alters the intestinal microbiota, but not arthritis development, in IL-1 receptor antagonist deficient mice.

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2019

Authors Rogier R,Ederveen THA,Wopereis H,Hartog A,Boekhorst J,van Hijum SAFT,Knol J,Garssen J,Walgreen B,Helsen MIM,van der Kraan PM,van Lent PLEM,van de Loo FAJ,Abdollahi-Roodsaz S,Koenders MI

Effects of a formula with a probiotic Bifidobacterium lactis Supplement on the gut microbiota of low birth weight infants.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2020 Jun

Authors Chi C,Xue Y,Liu R,Wang Y,Lv N,Zeng H,Buys N,Zhu B,Sun J,Yin C

Navy bean supplemented high-fat diet improves intestinal health, epithelial barrier integrity and critical aspects of the obese inflammatory phenotype.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 70 2019 Aug

Authors Monk JM,Wu W,Lepp D,Wellings HR,Hutchinson AL,Liddle DM,Graf D,Pauls KP,Robinson LE,Power KA

Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron Starch Utilization Promotes Quercetin Degradation and Butyrate Production by Eubacterium ramulus.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Rodríguez-Castaño GP,Dorris MR,Liu X,Bolling BW,Acosta-Gonzalez A,Rey FE

Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , 2019 May 30

Authors Chen M,Hou P,Zhou M,Ren Q,Wang X,Huang L,Hui S,Yi L,Mi M

The effect of gut microbiota and probiotic organisms on the properties of extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing and carbapenem resistant Enterobacteriaceae including growth, beta-lactamase activity and gene transmissibility.

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 25 Issue: 11 2019 Nov

Authors Kunishima H,Ishibashi N,Wada K,Oka K,Takahashi M,Yamasaki Y,Aoyagi T,Takemura H,Kitagawa M,Kaku M

Lactobacillus fermentum CECT5716: a novel alternative for the prevention of vascular disorders in a mouse model of systemic lupus erythematosus.

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 33 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Toral M,Robles-Vera I,Romero M,de la Visitación N,Sánchez M,O'Valle F,Rodríguez-Nogales A,Gálvez J,Duarte J,Jiménez

R

[Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in *Citrobacter rodentium*-Infected Mice.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Lin R,Piao M,Song Y

[The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.](#)

Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug

Authors Dalile B,Van Oudenhove L,Vervliet B,Verbeke K

[Fermented *Momordica charantia* L. juice modulates hyperglycemia, lipid profile, and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic rats.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 121 2019 Jul

Authors Gao H,Wen JJ,Hu JL,Nie QX,Chen HH,Xiong T,Nie SP,Xie MY

[Effects of a diet based on inulin-rich vegetables on gut health and nutritional behavior in healthy humans.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 6 2019 Jun 1

Authors Hiel S,Bindels LB,Pachikian BD,Kalala G,Broers V,Zamariola G,Chang BPI,Kambashi B,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Neyrinck AM,Thissen JP,Luminet O,Bindelle J,Delzenne NM

[Alleviation of low-fiber diet-induced constipation by probiotic *Bifidobacterium bifidum* G9-1 is based on correction of gut microbiota dysbiosis.](#)

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2019

Authors Makizaki Y,Maeda A,Oikawa Y,Tamura S,Tanaka Y,Nakajima S,Yamamura H

[Bacillus subtilis Strain DSM 29784 Modulates the Cecal Microbiome, Concentration of Short-Chain Fatty Acids, and](#)

[Apparent Retention of Dietary Components in Shaver White Chickens during Grower, Developer, and Laying Phases.](#)

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 85 Issue: 14 2019 Jul 15

Authors Neijat M,Habtewold J,Shirley RB,Welsher A,Barton J,Thiery P,Kiarie E

[Brevibacillus laterosporus strains BGSP7, BGSP9 and BGSP11 isolated from silage produce broad spectrum multi-antimicrobials.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2019

Authors Miljkovic M,Jovanovic S,O'Connor PM,Mirkovic N,Jovicic B,Filipic B,Dinic M,Studholme DJ,Fira D,Cotter PD,Kojic M

[Administration of the Probiotic Escherichia coli Strain A0 34/86 Resulted in a Stable Colonization of the Human Intestine During the First Year of Life.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2020 Jun

Authors Mícenková L,Bosák J,Smatana S,Novotný A,Budínská E,Šmajs D

[Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1

Authors Partula V,Mondot S,Torres MJ,Kesse-Guyot E,Deschases M,Assmann K,Latino-Martel P,Buscaill C,Julia C,Galan P,Hercberg S,Rouilly V,Thomas S,Quintana-Murci L,Albert ML,Duffy D,Lantz O,Touvier M,Milieu Intérieur Consortium

[Clostridium butyricum Strains Suppress Experimental Acute Pancreatitis by Maintaining Intestinal Homeostasis.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2019 Apr 29

Authors Pan LL,Niu W,Fang X,Liang W,Li H,Chen W,Zhang H,Bhatia M,Sun J

[Orally administered Lactobacillus casei exhibited several probiotic properties in artificially suckling rabbits.](#)

Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 33 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Shen XM,Cui HX,Xu XR

[Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Pedreschi R,Yuan J,Kawas JR,Chew B,Dowd SE,Noratto G

[Beneficial effects of ginger on prevention of obesity through modulation of gut microbiota in mice.](#)

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 2 2020 Mar

Authors Wang J,Wang P,Li D,Hu X,Chen F

[Effects of dietary supplementation of probiotic Enterococcus faecium on growth performance and gut microbiota in weaned piglets.](#)

AMB Express , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Mar 1

Authors Hu C,Xing W,Liu X,Zhang X,Li K,Liu J,Deng B,Deng J,Li Y,Tan C

[Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21

Authors Han Y,Song M,Gu M,Ren D,Zhu X,Cao X,Li F,Wang W,Cai X,Yuan B,Goulette T,Zhang G,Xiao H

[Dietary supplementation with strawberry induces marked changes in the composition and functional potential of the gut microbiome in diabetic mice.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 66 2019 Apr

Authors Petersen C,Wankhade UD,Bharat D,Wong K,Mueller JE,Chintapalli SV,Piccolo BD,Jalili T,Jia Z,Symons JD,Shankar K,Anandh Babu PV

Intestinal Morphologic and Microbiota Responses to Dietary *Bacillus* spp. in a Broiler Chicken Model.

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Li CL,Wang J,Zhang HJ,Wu SG,Hui QR,Yang CB,Fang RJ,Qi GH

The Inflammatory Response to Enterotoxigenic *E. coli* and Probiotic *E. faecium* in a Coculture Model of Porcine Intestinal Epithelial and Dendritic Cells.

Mediators of inflammation , Volume: 2018 2018

Authors Loss H,Aschenbach JR,Tedin K,Ebner F,Lodemann U

Bacillus subtilis 29784 induces a shift in broiler gut microbiome toward butyrate-producing bacteria and improves intestinal histomorphology and animal performance.

Poultry science , Volume: 98 Issue: 6 2019 Jun 1

Authors Jacquier V,Nelson A,Jlali M,Rhayat L,Brinch KS,Devillard E

The impact of *Bacillus subtilis* DSM 32315 on the pathology, performance, and intestinal microbiome of broiler chickens in a necrotic enteritis challenge.

Poultry science , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Whelan RA,Doranalli K,Rinttilä T,Vienola K,Jurgens G,Apajalahti J

Linoleic Acids Overproducing *Lactobacillus casei* Limits Growth, Survival, and Virulence of *Salmonella Typhimurium* and Enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Peng M,Tabashsum Z,Patel P,Bernhardt C,Biswas D

Identification of factors involved in *Enterococcus faecalis* biofilm under quercetin stress.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 126 2019 Jan

Authors Qayyum S,Sharma D,Bisht D,Khan AU

Alterations in gut microbiota composition and metabolic parameters after dietary intervention with barley beta glucans in patients with high risk for metabolic syndrome development.

Anaerobe , Volume: 55 2019 Feb

Authors Velikonja A,Lipoglavšek L,Zorec M,Orel R,Avguštin G

Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* C-3102 on bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal Japanese women: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial.

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 37 Issue: 4 2018

Authors Takimoto T,Hatanaka M,Hoshino T,Takara T,Tanaka K,Shimizu A,Morita H,Nakamura T

Simultaneous Supplementation of *Bacillus subtilis* and Antibiotic Growth Promoters by Stages Improved Intestinal Function of Pullets by Altering Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Li X,Wu S,Li X,Yan T,Duan Y,Yang X,Duan Y,Sun Q,Yang X

Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.

European journal of microbiology & immunology , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28

Authors Liya SJ,Siddique R

Supplemental *Bacillus subtilis* DSM 32315 manipulates intestinal structure and microbial composition in broiler chickens.

Scientific reports , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Oct 18

Authors Ma Y,Wang W,Zhang H,Wang J,Zhang W,Gao J,Wu S,Qi G

An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct

Authors Choi YJ,Lee DH,Kim HS,Kim YK

Antimicrobial activity of spices essential oils and its effectiveness on mature biofilms of human pathogens.

Natural product research , 2018 Oct 13

Authors Condò C,Anacorso I,Sabia C,Iseppi R,Anfelli I,Forti L,de Niederhäusern S,Bondi M,Messi P

Effects of dietary supplementation with *Clostridium butyricum* on laying performance, egg quality, serum parameters, and cecal microflora of laying hens in the late phase of production.

Poultry science , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2019 Feb 1

Authors Zhan HQ,Dong XY,Li LL,Zheng YX,Gong YJ,Zou XT

Effects of Whole Milk Supplementation on Gut Microbiota and Cardiometabolic Biomarkers in Subjects with and without Lactose Malabsorption.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2018 Oct 2

Authors Li X,Yin J,Zhu Y,Wang X,Hu X,Bao W,Huang Y,Chen L,Chen S,Yang W,Shan Z,Liu L

Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov

Authors Kang Y, Yang G, Zhang S, Ross CF, Zhu MJ

Probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* Promotes Intestinal Barrier Function by Strengthening the Epithelium and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Wang J, Ji H, Wang S, Liu H, Zhang W, Zhang D, Wang Y

Effects of inulin supplementation to piglets in the suckling period on growth performance, postileal microbial and immunological traits in the suckling period and three weeks after weaning.

Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 72 Issue: 6 2018 Dec

Authors Li B, Schroyen M, Leblois J, Wavreille J, Soyeurt H, Bindelle J, Everaert N

Effects of Turmeric and Curcumin Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.

Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine , Volume: 23 2018 Jan-Dec

Authors Peterson CT, Vaughn AR, Sharma V, Chopra D, Mills PJ, Peterson SN, Sivamani RK

The impact of Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 on the murine gut microbiome and colonic tissue.

Anaerobe , Volume: 54 2018 Dec

Authors Hagihara M, Yamashita R, Matsumoto A, Mori T, Kuroki Y, Kudo H, Oka K, Takahashi M, Nonogaki T, Yamagishi Y, Mikamo H

Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Mayta-Apaza AC, Pottgen E, De Bodt J, Papp N, Marasini D, Howard L, Abranko L, Van de Wiele T, Lee SO, Carbonero F

A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1

Authors Esteban-Torres M, Santamaría L, Cabrera-Rubio R, Plaza-Vinuesa L, Crispie F, de Las Rivas B, Cotter P, Muñoz R

Inulin fiber dose-dependently modulates energy balance, glucose tolerance, gut microbiota, hormones and diet preference in high-fat-fed male rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Singh A, Zapata RC, Pezeshki A, Reidelberger RD, Chelikani PK

Pectin Alleviates High Fat (Lard) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 Jul 20

Authors Li W, Zhang K, Yang H

Antimicrobial Activity of Five Essential Oils against Bacteria and Fungi Responsible for Urinary Tract Infections.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 9

Authors Ebani W, Nardoni S, Bertelloni F, Pistelli L, Mancianti F

Beneficial effects of the commercial lactic acid bacteria product, Vigis 101, on gastric mucosa and intestinal bacterial flora in rats.

Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection = Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi , 2018 Jun 23

Authors Kao L, Liu TH, Tsai TY, Pan TM

Composition and metabolism of fecal microbiota from normal and overweight children are differentially affected by melibiose, raffinose and raffinose-derived fructans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 52 2018 Aug

Authors Adamberg K, Adamberg S, Ernits K, Larionova A, Voor T, Jaagura M, Visnapuu T, Alamäe T

In Vivo Anti-Inflammatory, Anti-Bacterial and Anti-Diarrhoeal Activity of Ziziphus Jujuba Fruit Extract.

Open access Macedonian journal of medical sciences , Volume: 6 Issue: 5 2018 May 20

Authors Mesaik AM, Poh HW, Bin OY, Elawad I, Alsayed B

Identification of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace Extracts Urine Metabolites and Correlation with Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 4

Authors Chacar S, Tarighi M, Fares N, Faivre JF, Louka N, Maroun RG

Role of probiotics in the treatment of minimal hepatic encephalopathy in patients with HBV-induced liver cirrhosis.

The Journal of international medical research , Volume: 46 Issue: 9 2018 Sep

Authors Xia X, Chen J, Xia J, Wang B, Liu H, Yang L, Wang Y, Ling Z

Antagonistic effect of isolated probiotic bacteria from natural sources against intestinal Escherichia coli pathotypes.

Electronic physician , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2018 Mar

Authors Karimi S, Rashidian E, Birjandi M, Mahmoodnia L

Dietary fiber intervention on gut microbiota composition in healthy adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 107 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1

Authors So D,Whelan K,Rossi M,Morrison M,Holtmann G,Kelly JT,Shanahan ER,Staudacher HM,Campbell KL

Green Tea Liquid Consumption Alters the Human Intestinal and Oral Microbiome.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 12 2018 Jun

Authors Yuan X,Long Y, Ji Z,Gao J,Fu T,Yan M,Zhang L,Su H,Zhang W,Wen X,Pu Z,Chen H,Wang Y,Gu X,Yan B,Kaliannan K,Shao Z

Catechin supplemented in a FOS diet induces weight loss by altering cecal microbiota and gene expression of colonic epithelial cells.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 23

Authors Luo J,Han L,Liu L,Gao L,Xue B,Wang Y,Ou S,Miller M,Peng X

Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8

Authors Klimenko NS,Tyakht AV,Popenko AS,Vasiliev AS,Altukhov IA,Ischenko DS,Shashkova TI,Efimova DA,Nikogosov DA,Osipenko DA,Musienko SV,Selezneva KS,Baranova A,Kurilshikov AM,Toshchakov SM,Korzhenkov AA,Samarov NI,Shevchenko MA,Tepluk AV,Alexeev DG

Screening and characterization of selected drugs having antibacterial potential.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 31 Issue: 3 2018 May

Authors Javed H,Tabassum S,Erum S,Murtaza I,Muhammad A,Amin F,Nisar MF

Modifications in gut microbiota and fermentation metabolites in the hindgut of rats after the consumption of galactooligosaccharide glycosylated with a fish peptide.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 1

Authors Jin W,Han K,Dong S,Yang Y,Mao Z,Su M,Zeng M

The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2018 Apr 17

Authors González-Sarrías A,Romo-Vaquero M,García-Villalba R,Cortés-Martín A,Selma MV,Espín JC

Smoking and the intestinal microbiome.

Archives of microbiology , Volume: 200 Issue: 5 2018 Jul

Authors Savin Z,Kivity S,Yonath H,Yehuda S

Effects of dietary *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* supplementation on growth performance, intestinal morphology, inflammatory response, and microbiota of intra-uterine growth retarded weanling piglets.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Li Y,Zhang H,Su W,Ying Z,Chen Y,Zhang L,Lu Z,Wang T

Wheat-derived arabinoxylan oligosaccharides with bifidogenic properties abolishes metabolic disorders induced by western diet in mice.

Nutrition & diabetes , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Mar 7

Authors Neyrinck AM,Hiel S,Bouzin C,Campayo VG,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Whole Tibetan Hull-Less Barley Exhibit Stronger Effect on Promoting Growth of Genus Bifidobacterium than Refined Barley In Vitro.

Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 4 2018 Apr

Authors Gong L,Cao W,Gao J,Wang J,Zhang H,Sun B,Yin M

Inulin-type fructan improves diabetic phenotype and gut microbiota profiles in rats.

PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018

Authors Zhang Q,Yu H,Xiao X,Hu L,Xin F,Yu X

Enhancing syntrophic associations among Clostridium butyricum, Syntrophomonas and two types of methanogen by zero valent iron in an anaerobic assay with a high organic loading.

Bioresource technology , Volume: 257 2018 Jun

Authors Kong X,Yu S,Fang W,Liu J,Li H

Complementary Mechanisms for Degradation of Inulin-Type Fructans and Arabinoxylan Oligosaccharides among Bifidobacterial Strains Suggest Bacterial Cooperation.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 9 2018 May 1

Authors Rivière A,Selak M,Geirnaert A, Van den Abbeele P,De Vuyst L

Blueberry Supplementation Influences the Gut Microbiota, Inflammation, and Insulin Resistance in High-Fat-Diet-Fed Rats.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 148 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 1

Authors Lee S,Keirseey KI,Kirkland R,Grunewald ZI,Fischer JG,de La Serre CB

Fermentation of non-digestible raffinose family oligosaccharides and galactomannans by probiotics.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1

Authors Zartl B,Silberbauer K,Loeppert R,Viernstein H,Praznik W,Mueller M

Effects of a galacto-oligosaccharide-rich diet on fecal microbiota and metabolite profiles in mice.

Food & function , 2018 Feb 21

Authors Cheng W, Lu J, Lin W, Wei X, Li H, Zhao X, Jiang A, Yuan J

The effect of *Clostridium butyricum* on symptoms and fecal microbiota in diarrhea-dominant irritable bowel syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Scientific reports, Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Feb 14

Authors Sun YY, Li M, Li YY, Li LX, Zhai WZ, Wang P, Yang XX, Gu X, Song LJ, Li Z, Zuo XL, Li YQ

Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.

Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands), Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar

Authors Paturi G, Butts CA, Monro JA, Hedderley D

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.

Carcinogenesis, 2018 Jan 19

Authors Chen L, Jiang B, Zhong C, Guo J, Zhang L, Mu T, Zhang Q, Bi X

The Relationship between Habitual Dietary Intake and Gut Microbiota in Young Japanese Women.

Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology, Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2017

Authors Seura T, Yoshino Y, Fukuwatari T

Transferrin and Lactoferrin - Human Iron Sources for Enterococci.

Polish journal of microbiology, Volume: 66 Issue: 4 2017 Dec 4

Authors Lisiecki P

Habitual dietary fibre intake influences gut microbiota response to an inulin-type fructan prebiotic: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, human intervention study.

The British journal of nutrition, Volume: 119 Issue: 2 2018 Jan

Authors Healey G, Murphy R, Butts C, Brough L, Whelan K, Coad J

Thymus mastichina L. essential oils from Murcia (Spain): Composition and antioxidant, antienzymatic and antimicrobial bioactivities.

PloS one, Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2018

Authors Cutillas AB, Carrasco A, Martinez-Gutierrez R, Tomas V, Tudela J

Influence of a diet enriched with virgin olive oil or butter on mouse gut microbiota and its correlation to physiological and biochemical parameters related to metabolic syndrome.

PloS one, Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2018

Authors Prieto I, Hidalgo M, Segarra AB, Martínez-Rodríguez AM, Cobo A, Ramírez M, Abriouel H, Gálvez A, Martínez-Cañamero M

Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.

Journal of food protection, Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Wang S, Yao J, Zhou B, Yang J, Chaudry MT, Wang M, Xiao F, Li Y, Yin W

The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.

Journal of food science, Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Chacar S, Itani T, Hajal J, Saliba Y, Louka N, Faivre JF, Maroun R, Fares N

Effects of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* on gut microbiota composition in broilers challenged with *Clostridium perfringens*.

PloS one, Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Li Z, Wang W, Liu D, Guo Y

Quercetin metabolism by fecal microbiota from healthy elderly human subjects.

PloS one, Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Tamura M, Hoshi C, Kobori M, Takahashi S, Tomita J, Nishimura M, Nishihira J

Bolus Weekly Vitamin D3 Supplementation Impacts Gut and Airway Microbiota in Adults With Cystic Fibrosis: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.

The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism, Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 1

Authors Kanhere M, He J, Chassaing B, Ziegler TR, Alvarez JA, Ivie EA, Hao L, Hanfelt J, Gewirtz AT, Tangpricha V

A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.

Food & function, Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Zhao L, Zhang Q, Ma W, Tian F, Shen H, Zhou M

Clostridium butyricum CGMCC0313.1 Protects against Autoimmune Diabetes by Modulating Intestinal Immune Homeostasis and Inducing Pancreatic Regulatory T Cells.

Frontiers in immunology, Volume: 8 2017

Authors Jia L, Shan K, Pan LL, Feng N, Lv Z, Sun Y, Li J, Wu C, Zhang H, Chen W, Diana J, Sun J, Chen YQ

Lactobacillus plantarum HNU082-derived improvements in the intestinal microbiome prevent the development of hyperlipidaemia.

Food & function, Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shao Y, Huo D, Peng Q, Pan Y, Jiang S, Liu B, Zhang J

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and identification of bioactive components using GC-MS of commercially available essential oils

in Saudi Arabia.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 54 Issue: 12 2017 Nov

Authors Ashraf SA,Al-Shammari E,Hussain T,Tajuddin S,Panda BP

The effects of iron fortification and supplementation on the gut microbiome and diarrhea in infants and children: a review.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 106 Issue: Suppl 6 2017 Dec

Authors Paganini D,Zimmermann MB

Characterization of fecal fat composition and gut derived fecal microbiota in high-fat diet fed rats following intervention with chito-oligosaccharide and resistant starch complexes.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shang W,Si X,Zhou Z,Li Y,Strappe P,Blanchard C

Effects of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum LIP-1 on the gut microbiota of hyperlipidaemic rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 7 2017 Oct

Authors Song JJ,Tian WJ,Kwok LY,Wang YL,Shang YN,Menghe B,Wang JG

Prebiotics Mediate Microbial Interactions in a Consortium of the Infant Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 10 2017 Oct 4

Authors Medina DA,Pinto F,Ovalle A,Thomson P,Garrido D

Lactobacillus fermentum FTDC 8312 combats hypercholesterolemia via alteration of gut microbiota.

Journal of biotechnology , Volume: 262 2017 Nov 20

Authors Lye HS,Kato T,Low WY,Taylor TD,Prakash T,Lew LC,Ohno H,Liong MT

Fructooligosaccharide (FOS) and Galactooligosaccharide (GOS) Increase Bifidobacterium but Reduce Butyrate Producing Bacteria with Adverse Glycemic Metabolism in healthy young population.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Sep 18

Authors Liu F,Li P,Chen M,Luo Y,Prabhakar M,Zheng H,He Y,Qi Q,Long H,Zhang Y,Sheng H,Zhou H

Navy and black bean supplementation primes the colonic mucosal microenvironment to improve gut health.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 49 2017 Nov

Authors Monk JM,Lepp D,Wu W,Pauls KP,Robinson LE,Power KA

Antibacterial activity and interactions of plant essential oil combinations against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria.

Journal of food and drug analysis , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2017 Apr

Authors Semeniuc CA,Pop CR,Rotar AM

Reduced obesity, diabetes, and steatosis upon cinnamon and grape pomace are associated with changes in gut microbiota and markers of gut barrier.

American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 314 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 1

Authors Van Hul M,Geurts L,Plovier H,Druart C,Everard A,Ståhlman M,Rhimi M,Chira K,Teissedre PL,Delzenne NM,Maguin E,Guilbot A,Brochot A,Gérard P,Bäckhed F,Cani PD

Regulative effects of curcumin spice administration on gut microbiota and its pharmacological implications.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017

Authors Shen L,Liu L, Ji HF

Lactobacillus casei CCFM419 attenuates type 2 diabetes via a gut microbiota dependent mechanism.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20

Authors Wang G,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Disruption in the cecal microbiota of chickens challenged with Clostridium perfringens and other factors was alleviated by Bacillus licheniformis supplementation.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2017

Authors Lin Y,Xu S,Zeng D,Ni X,Zhou M,Zeng Y,Wang H,Zhou Y,Zhu H,Pan K,Li G

Specific Signatures of the Gut Microbiota and Increased Levels of Butyrate in Children Treated with Fermented Cow's Milk Containing Heat-Killed Lactobacillus paracasei CBA L74.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 83 Issue: 19 2017 Oct 1

Authors Berni Canani R,De Filippis F,Nocerino R,Laiola M,Paparo L,Calignano A,De Caro C,Coretti L,Chiariotti L,Gilbert JA,Ercolini D

Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.

Nutrition and cancer , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug-Sep

Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS

Association of Silver Nanoparticles and Curcumin Solid Dispersion: Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Properties.

AAPS PharmSciTech , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Alves TF,Chaud MV,Grotto D,Jozala AF,Pandit R,Rai M,Dos Santos CA

Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.

Journal of food science , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Lu QY, Summanen PH, Lee RP, Huang J, Henning SM, Heber D, Finegold SM, Li Z

[Monitoring *in vitro* antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.](#)

Integrative medicine research , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep

Authors Rath S, Padhy RN

[The effects of the *Lactobacillus casei* strain on obesity in children: a pilot study.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2017 Aug 24

Authors Nagata S, Chiba Y, Wang C, Yamashiro Y

[Gastrointestinal Simulation Model TWN-SHIME Shows Differences between Human Urolithin-Metabotypes in Gut Microbiota Composition, Pomegranate Polyphenol Metabolism, and Transport along the Intestinal Tract.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 27 2017 Jul 12

Authors Garcia-Villalba R, Vissenaekens H, Pitart J, Romo-Vaquero M, Espín JC, Grootaert C, Selma MV, Raes K, Smagghe G, Possemiers S, Van Camp J, Tomas-Barberan FA

[Probiotic yogurt and acidified milk similarly reduce postprandial inflammation and both alter the gut microbiota of healthy, young men.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 117 Issue: 9 2017 May

Authors Burton KJ, Rosikiewicz M, Pimentel G, Bütikofer U, von Ah U, Voirol MJ, Croxatto A, Aeby S, Draai J, McTernan PG, Greub G, Pralong FP, Vergères G, Vionnet N

[Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24

Authors Koutsos A, Lima M, Conterno L, Gasperotti M, Bianchi M, Fava F, Vrhovsek U, Lovegrove JA, Tuohy KM

[Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome](#)

Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 May 19

Authors Henning SM, Yang J, Shao P, Lee RP, Huang J, Ly A, Hsu M, Lu QY, Thames G, Heber D, Li Z

[Saccharin induced liver inflammation in mice by altering the gut microbiota and its metabolic functions.](#)

Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association , Volume: 107 Issue: Pt B 2017 Sep

Authors Bian X, Tu P, Chi L, Gao B, Ru H, Lu K

[Effect of dietary supplementation with *Lactobacillus acidophilus* D2/CSL \(CECT 4529\) on caecum microbioma and productive performance in broiler chickens.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2017

Authors De Cesare A, Sirri F, Manfreda G, Moniaci P, Giardini A, Zampiga M, Meluzzi A

[Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus licheniformis* supplementation in diets with low- and high-protein content on ileal crude protein and amino acid digestibility and intestinal microbiota composition of growing pigs.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Kaewtapee C, Burbach K, Tomforde G, Hartinger T, Camarinha-Silva A, Heinritz S, Seifert J, Wiltafsky M, Mosenthin R, Rosenfelder-Kuon P

[Effect of a probiotic beverage consumption \(*Enterococcus faecium* CRL 183 and *Bifidobacterium longum* ATCC 15707\) in rats with chemically induced colitis.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

Authors Celiberto LS, Bedani R, Dejana NN, Ivo de Medeiros A, Sampaio Zuanon JA, Spolidorio LC, Tallarico Adorno MA, Amâncio Varesche MB, Carrilho Galvão F, Valentini SR, Font de Valdez G, Rossi EA, Cavallini DCU

[Sucralose Increases Antimicrobial Resistance and Stimulates Recovery of *Escherichia coli* Mutants.](#)

Current microbiology , Volume: 74 Issue: 7 2017 Jul

Authors Qu Y, Li R, Jiang M, Wang X

[Good Bugs vs Bad Bugs: Evaluation of Inhibitory Effect of Selected Probiotics against *Enterococcus faecalis*.](#)

The journal of contemporary dental practice , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2017 Apr 1

Authors Bohora AA, Kokate SR

[Evaluation of Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Some Common Herbs.](#)

International journal of analytical chemistry , Volume: 2017 2017

Authors Abdul Qadir M, Shahzadi SK, Bashir A, Munir A, Shahzad S

[Effect of Whole Grain Qingke \(*Tibetan Hordeum vulgare* L. Zangqing 320\) on the Serum Lipid Levels and Intestinal Microbiota of Rats under High-Fat Diet.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 13 2017 Apr 5

Authors Xia X, Li G, Ding Y, Ren T, Zheng J, Kan J

[Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.](#)

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb

Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA

[Gut microbiota interactions with the immunomodulatory role of vitamin D in normal individuals.](#)

Metabolism: clinical and experimental , Volume: 69 2017 Apr

Authors Luthold RV,Fernandes GR,Franco-de-Moraes AC,Folchetti LG,Ferreira SR

[Specific inulin-type fructan fibers protect against autoimmune diabetes by modulating gut immunity, barrier function, and microbiota homeostasis.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Chen K,Chen H,Faas MM,de Haan BJ,Li J,Xiao P,Zhang H,Diana J,de Vos P,Sun J

[Prebiotic inulin-type fructans induce specific changes in the human gut microbiota.](#)

Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Vandeputte D,Falony G,Vieira-Silva S,Wang J,Sailer M,Theis S,Verbeke K,Raes J

[Of the milk sugars, galactose, but not prebiotic galacto-oligosaccharide, improves insulin sensitivity in male Sprague-Dawley rats.](#)

PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2017

Authors Stahel P,Kim JJ,Xiao C,Cant JP

[Characterization of ginger essential oil/palygorskite composite \(GEO-PGS\) and its anti-bacteria activity.](#)

Materials science & engineering. C, Materials for biological applications , Volume: 73 2017 Apr 1

Authors Lei H,Wei Q,Wang Q,Su A,Xue M,Liu Q,Hu Q

[Microbial shifts in the porcine distal gut in response to diets supplemented with Enterococcus Faecalis as alternatives to antibiotics.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 2017 Feb 6

Authors Li P,Niu Q,Wei Q,Zhang Y,Ma X,Kim SW,Lin M,Huang R

[Bovine milk oligosaccharides decrease gut permeability and improve inflammation and microbial dysbiosis in diet-induced obese mice.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 100 Issue: 4 2017 Apr

Authors Boudry G,Hamilton MK,Chichlowski M,Wickramasinghe S,Barile D,Kalanetra KM,Mills DA,Raybould HE

[Epigallocatechin gallate induces a hepatospecific decrease in the CYP3A expression level by altering intestinal flora.](#)

European journal of pharmaceutical sciences : official journal of the European Federation for Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 100 2017 Mar 30

Authors Ikarashi N,Ogawa S,Hirobe R,Kon R,Kusunoki Y,Yamashita M,Mizukami N,Kaneko M,Wakui N,Machida Y,Sugiyama K

[Impact of short-chain galactooligosaccharides on the gut microbiome of lactose-intolerant individuals.](#)

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America , Volume: 114 Issue: 3 2017 Jan 17

Authors Azcarate-Peril MA,Ritter AJ,Savaiano D,Monteagudo-Mera A,Anderson C,Magness ST,Klaenhammer TR

[Clustering according to urolithin metabotype explains the interindividual variability in the improvement of cardiovascular risk biomarkers in overweight-obese individuals consuming pomegranate: A randomized clinical trial.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors González-Sarrías A,García-Villalba R,Romo-Vaquero M,Alasalvar C,Örem A,Zafrilla P,Tomás-Barberán FA,Selma MV,Espín JC

[Oligofructose as an adjunct in treatment of diabetes in NOD mice.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Nov 22

Authors Chan C,Hyslop CM,Shrivastava V,Ochoa A,Reimer RA,Huang C

[Lactate- and acetate-based cross-feeding interactions between selected strains of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and colon bacteria in the presence of inulin-type fructans.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 241 2017 Jan 16

Authors Moens F,Verce M,De Vuyst L

[Effects of long-term Bacillus subtilis CGMCC 1.921 supplementation on performance, egg quality, and fecal and cecal microbiota of laying hens.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 96 Issue: 5 2017 May 1

Authors Guo JR,Dong XF,Liu S,Tong JM

[Fucosyllactose and L-fucose utilization of infant Bifidobacterium longum and Bifidobacterium kashiwanohense.](#)

BMC microbiology , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Oct 26

Authors Bunesova V,Lacroix C,Schwab C

[Insights from 100 Years of Research with Probiotic E. Coli](#)

European Journal of Microbiology & Immunology , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2016 Sep 29

Authors Wassenaar TM

[Oral supplementation of healthy adults with 2'-O-fucosyllactose and lacto-N-neotetraose is well tolerated and shifts the](#)

intestinal microbiota.**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 116 Issue: 8 2016 Oct

Authors Elison E,Vignsnaes LK,Rindom Kroegsgaard L,Rasmussen J,Sørensen N,McConnell B,Hennet T,Sommer MO,Bytzer P

Dairy and plant based food intakes are associated with altered faecal microbiota in 2 to 3 year old Australian children.**Scientific reports** , Volume: 6 2016 Oct 3

Authors Smith-Brown P,Morrison M,Krause L,Davies PS

Efficacy and role of inulin in mitigation of enteric sulfur-containing odor in pigs.**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 97 Issue: 8 2017 Jun

Authors Deng YF,Liu YY,Zhang YT,Wang Y,Liang JB,Tufarelli V,Laudadio V,Liao XD

Gut complex carbohydrates and intestinal microflora in broiler chickens fed with oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) aqueous extract and vitamin E.**Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition** , Volume: 101 Issue: 4 2017 Aug

Authors Scocco P,Forte C,Franciosi MP,Mercati F,Casagrande-Proietti P,Dall'Aglio C,Acuti G,Tardella FM,Trabalza-Marinucci M

Iron Fortification of Foods for Infants and Children in Low-Income Countries: Effects on the Gut Microbiome, Gut Inflammation, and Diarrhea.**Nutrients** , Volume: 8 Issue: 8 2016 Aug 12

Authors Paganini D,Uyoga MA,Zimmermann MB

An ATP Binding Cassette Transporter Mediates the Uptake of α -(1,6)-Linked Dietary Oligosaccharides in Bifidobacterium and Correlates with Competitive Growth on These Substrates.**The Journal of biological chemistry** , Volume: 291 Issue: 38 2016 Sep 16

Authors Ejby M,Fredslund F,Andersen JM,Vujicic Žagar A,Henriksen JR,Andersen TL,Svensson B,Slotboom DJ,Abou Hachem M

Consumption of a Bifidobacterium bifidum Strain for 4 Weeks Modulates Dominant Intestinal Bacterial Taxa and Fecal Butyrate in Healthy Adults.**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 82 Issue: 19 2016 Oct 1

Authors Gargari G,Taverniti V,Balzaretti S,Ferrario C,Gardana C,Simonetti P,Guglielmetti S

Antimicrobial effects of Lactobacillus plantarum and Lactobacillus acidophilus against multidrug-resistant enteroaggregative Escherichia coli.**International journal of antimicrobial agents** , Volume: 48 Issue: 3 2016 Sep

Authors Kumar M,Dhaka P,Vijay D,Vergis J,Mohan V,Kumar A,Kurkure NV,Barbuddhe SB,Malik SV,Rawool DB

Dietary Casein and Soy Protein Isolate Modulate the Effects of Raffinose and Fructooligosaccharides on the Composition and Fermentation of Gut Microbiota in Rats.**Journal of food science** , Volume: 81 Issue: 8 2016 Aug

Authors Bai G,Ni K,Tsuruta T,Nishino N

Lactobacillus fermentum CRL1446 Ameliorates Oxidative and Metabolic Parameters by Increasing Intestinal Feruloyl Esterase Activity and Modulating Microbiota in Calorie-Restricted Mice.**Nutrients** , Volume: 8 Issue: 7 2016 Jul 7

Authors Russo M,Fabersani E,Abejón-Mukdsi MC,Ross R,Fontana C,Benítez-Páez A,Gauffin-Cano P,Medina RB

In vitro antimicrobial activity of five essential oils on multidrug resistant Gram-negative clinical isolates.**Journal of intercultural ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 5 Issue: 3 2016 Jun-Aug

Authors Sakkas H,Gousia P,Economou V,Sakkas V,Petsios S,Papadopoulou C

Short communication: Modulation of the small intestinal microbial community composition over short-term or long-term administration with Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013.**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2016 Sep

Authors Xie Q,Pan M,Huang R,Tian X,Tao X,Shah NP,Wei H,Wan C

Molecular Properties of Guar Gum and Pectin Modify Cecal Bile Acids, Microbiota, and Plasma Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein in Rats.**PLoS one** , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2016

Authors Ghaffarzagdegan T,Marungruang N,Fåk F,Nyman M

In Vivo Effects of Tea Polyphenol Intake on Human Intestinal Microflora and Metabolism.**Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry** , Volume: 56 Issue: 4 1992 Jan

Authors Okubo T,Ishihara N,Oura A,Serit M,Kim M,Yamamoto T,Mitsuoka T

Effects of two different probiotics on microflora, morphology, and morphometry of gut in organic laying hens.**Poultry science** , Volume: 95 Issue: 11 2016 Nov 1

Authors Forte C,Acuti G,Manuali E,Casagrande-Proietti P,Pavone S,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscato L,Onofri A,Lorenzetti C,Franciosi MP

Survey of the Antibiofilm and Antimicrobial Effects of Zingiber officinale (In Vitro Study).**Jundishapur journal of microbiology** , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Aghazadeh M, Zahedi Bialvaei A, Aghazadeh M, Kabiri F, Saliyani N, Yousefi M, Eslami H, Samadi Kafil H
Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 60 2016

Authors Heyman-Lindén L, Kotowska D, Sand E, Bjursell M, Plaza M, Turner C, Holm C, Fåk F, Berger K

Gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometric characterization of *Curcuma longa*: Protection against pathogenic microbes and lipid peroxidation in rat`s tissue homogenate.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2016 Mar

Authors Hassan W, Gul S, Rehman S, Kanwal F, Afridi MS, Fazal H, Shah Z, Rahman A, da Rocha JB

Prebiotics and Bioactive Milk Fractions Affect Gut Development, Microbiota, and Neurotransmitter Expression in Piglets.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Berding K, Wang M, Monaco MH, Alexander LS, Mudd AT, Chichlowski M, Waworuntu RV, Berg BM, Miller MJ, Dilger RN, Donovan SM

Antimicrobial activities of six essential oils commonly used as condiments in Brazil against *Clostridium perfringens*.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 47 Issue: 2 2016 Apr-Jun

Authors Radaelli M, da Silva BP, Weidlich L, Hoehne L, Flach A, da Costa LA, Ethur EM

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (*Vitis vinifera*) by human intestinal microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Zhou L, Wang W, Huang J, Ding Y, Pan Z, Zhao Y, Zhang R, Hu B, Zeng X

Lactobacillus plantarum NCU116 attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced intestinal mucosal injury, metabolism and intestinal microbiota disorders in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Xie JH, Fan ST, Nie SP, Yu Q, Xiong T, Gong D, Xie MY

High Molecular Weight Barley β -Glucan Alters Gut Microbiota Toward Reduced Cardiovascular Disease Risk.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Wang Y, Ames NP, Tun HM, Tosh SM, Jones PJ, Khafipour E

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Matziouridou C, Marungruang N, Nguyen TD, Nyman M, Fåk F

Purification and characteristics of a novel bacteriocin produced by *Enterococcus faecalis* L11 isolated from Chinese traditional fermented cucumber.

Biotechnology letters , Volume: 38 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Gao Y, Li B, Li D, Zhang L

Efficacy of oral *Bifidobacterium bifidum* ATCC 29521 on microflora and antioxidant in mice.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Wang BG, Xu HB, Xu F, Zeng ZL, Wei H

Oral versus intravenous iron replacement therapy distinctly alters the gut microbiota and metabolome in patients with IBD.

Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Lee T, Clavel T, Smirnov K, Schmidt A, Lagkourdos I, Walker A, Lucio M, Michalke B, Schmitt-Kopplin P, Fedorak R, Haller D

High purity galacto-oligosaccharides enhance specific *Bifidobacterium* species and their metabolic activity in the mouse gut microbiome.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016

Authors Monteagudo-Mera A, Arthur JC, Jobin C, Keku T, Bruno-Barcena JM, Azcarate-Peril MA

Evaluation of probiotic properties of *Lactobacillus plantarum* WLPLO4 isolated from human breast milk.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Jiang M, Zhang F, Wan C, Xiong Y, Shah NP, Wei H, Tao X

Antibacterial Activity of Probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* HK01: Effect of Divalent Metal Cations and Food Additives on Production Efficiency of Antibacterial Compounds.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

Authors Sharafi H, Alidost L, Lababpour A, Shahbani Zahiri H, Abbasi H, Vali H, Akbari Noghabi K

Microbial Metabolism Shifts Towards an Adverse Profile with Supplementary Iron in the TIM-2 In vitro Model of the Human Colon.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Kortman GA, Dutilh BE, Maathuis AJ, Engelke UF, Boekhorst J, Keegan KP, Nielsen FG, Betley J, Weir JC, Kingsbury Z, Kluijtmans LA, Swinkels DW, Venema K, Tjalsma H

The Effect of *Lactobacillus casei* 32G on the Mouse Cecum Microbiota and Innate Immune Response Is Dose and Time

Dependent.**PloS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Aktas B, De Wolfe TJ, Tandee K, Safdar N, Darien BJ, Steele JL

Dietary Isomers of Sialyllactose Increase Ganglioside Sialic Acid Concentrations in the Corpus Callosum and Cerebellum and Modulate the Colonic Microbiota of Formula-Fed Piglets.**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Jacobi SK, Yatsunenkov T, Li D, Dasgupta S, Yu RK, Berg BM, Chichlowski M, Odle J

Effects of probiotics *Pediococcus acidilactici* strain MA18/5M and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* subsp. *bouardii* strain SB-CNCM I-1079 on fecal and intestinal microbiota of nursing and weaning piglets.**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 93 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Brousseau JP, Talbot G, Beaudoin F, Lauzon K, Roy D, Lessard M

Role of colonic microbiota in colorectal carcinogenesis: a systematic review.**Revista española de enfermedades digestivas** , Volume: 107 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Borges-Canha M, Portela-Cidade JP, Dinis-Ribeiro M, Leite-Moreira AF, Pimentel-Nunes P

Membrane filter method to study the effects of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bifidobacterium longum* on fecal microbiota.**Microbiology and immunology** , Volume: 59 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Shimizu H, Benno Y

Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* CGMCC 1.1086 on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers.**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2016 Jan

Authors Li Y, Xu Q, Huang Z, Lv L, Liu X, Yin C, Yan H, Yuan J

Brevibacillus laterosporus, a Pathogen of Invertebrates and a Broad-Spectrum Antimicrobial Species.**Insects** , Volume: 4 Issue: 3 2013 Sep 5

Authors Ruiu L

[Effect of probiotic product containing bifidobacteria and biogel from brown algae on the intestinal microflora and parameters of innate immunity in mice with experimental drug dysbacteriosis].**Voprosy pitaniia** , Volume: 84 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Kuznetsova TA, Makarenkova ID, Koneva EL, Aminina NM, Yakush EV

Effect of Whole-Grain Barley on the Human Fecal Microbiota and Metabolome.**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 81 Issue: 22 2015 Nov

Authors De Angelis M, Montemurno E, Vannini L, Cosola C, Cavallo N, Gozzi G, Maranzano V, Di Cagno R, Gobbetti M, Gesualdo L

Effects of pre-encapsulated and pro-encapsulated *Enterococcus faecalis* on growth performance, blood characteristics, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens.**Poultry science** , Volume: 94 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Zhang L, Li J, Yun TT, Qi WT, Liang XX, Wang YW, Li AK

Dietary vitamin D3 deficiency alters intestinal mucosal defense and increases susceptibility to *Citrobacter rodentium*-induced colitis.**American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology** , Volume: 309 Issue: 9 2015 Nov 1

Authors Ryz NR, Lochner A, Bhullar K, Ma C, Huang T, Bhinder G, Bosman E, Wu X, Innis SM, Jacobson K, Vallance BA

Isoeugenol has a non-disruptive detergent-like mechanism of action.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Hyldgaard M, Mygind T, Piotrowska R, Foss M, Meyer RL

TLC-Direct Bioautography as a Bioassay Guided Method for Investigation of Antibacterial Compounds in *Hypericum perforatum* L.**Journal of AOAC International** , Volume: 98 Issue: 4 2015 Jul-Aug

Authors Jesionek W, Móricz ÁM, Alberti Á, Ott PG, Kocsis B, Horváth G, Choma IM

In vitro and in vivo examination of anticolonization of pathogens by *Lactobacillus paracasei* FJ861111.1.**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 98 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Deng K, Chen T, Wu Q, Xin H, Wei Q, Hu P, Wang X, Wang X, Wei H, Shah NP

Sex differences in gut fermentation and immune parameters in rats fed an oligofructose-supplemented diet.**Biology of sex differences** , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Shastri P, McCarville J, Kalmokoff M, Brooks SP, Green-Johnson JM

Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Mosele JJ, Gosalbes MJ, Macià A, Rubió L, Vázquez-Castellanos JF, Jiménez Hernández N, Moya A, Latorre A, Motilva MJ

Agave Inulin Supplementation Affects the Fecal Microbiota of Healthy Adults Participating in a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Crossover Trial.**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 145 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Holscher HD, Bauer LL, Gourineni V, Pelkman CL, Fahey GC Jr, Swanson KS

Glucure-Based Nanoparticles for Curcumin Targeting to Oral Mucosa: Preparation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial Activity Assessment.

Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Hazzah HA, Farid RM, Nasra MMA, Hazzah WA, El-Massik MA, Abdallah OY

Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z, Henning SM, Lee RP, Lu QY, Summanen PH, Thames G, Corbett K, Downes J, Tseng CH, Finegold SM, Heber D

Modulation of gut microbiota in rats fed high-fat diets by processing whole-grain barley to barley malt.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Zhong Y, Nyman M, Fåk F

Wheat and barley differently affect porcine intestinal microbiota.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 96 Issue: 6 2016 Apr

Authors Weiss E, Aumiller T, Spindler HK, Rosenfelder P, Eklund M, Witzig M, Jørgensen H, Bach Knudsen KE, Mosenthin R

In vitro probiotic characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY 2013 and its modulatory effect on gut microbiota of mice.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Huang R, Tao X, Wan C, Li S, Xu H, Xu F, Shah NP, Wei H

In situ identification and quantification of starch-hydrolyzing bacteria attached to barley and corn grain in the rumen of cows fed barley-based diets.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 91 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Xia Y, Kong Y, Seviour R, Yang HE, Forster R, Vasanthan T, McAllister T

In vitro characterisation of the fermentation profile and prebiotic capacity of gold-fleshed kiwifruit.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2015

Authors Blatchford P, Bentley-Hewitt KL, Stoklosinski H, McGhie T, Garry R, Gibson G, Ansell J

In Vitro Effects of Dietary Inulin on Human Fecal Microbiota and Butyrate Production.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Jung TH, Jeon WM, Han KS

Antimicrobial Impacts of Essential Oils on Food Borne-Pathogens.

Recent patents on food, nutrition & agriculture , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Ozogul Y, Kuley E, Ucar Y, Ozogul F

Pomegranate ellagitannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.

Anaerobe , Volume: 34 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z, Summanen PH, Komoriya T, Henning SM, Lee RP, Carlson E, Heber D, Finegold SM

Lack of Vitamin D Receptor Causes Dysbiosis and Changes the Functions of the Murine Intestinal Microbiome.

Clinical therapeutics , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2015 May 1

Authors Jin D, Wu S, Zhang YG, Lu R, Xia Y, Dong H, Sun J

Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors Simpson HL, Campbell BJ

Bacillus coagulans GBI-30, 6086 Modulates Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in Older Men and Women.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 7 2015 Jul

Authors Nyangale EP, Farmer S, Cash HA, Keller D, Chernoff D, Gibson GR

Effects of Probiotics on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.

The Korean journal of gastroenterology = Taehan Sohwagi Hakhoe chi , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Shadnough M, Hosseini RS, Khalilnezhad A, Navai L, Goudarzi H, Vaezjalali M

Effects of two whole-grain barley varieties on caecal SCFA, gut microbiota and plasma inflammatory markers in rats consuming low- and high-fat diets.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 113 Issue: 10 2015 May 28

Authors Zhong Y, Marungruang N, Fåk F, Nyman M

Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.

Food chemistry , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15

Authors Sánchez-Patán F, Barroso E, van de Wiele T, Jiménez-Girón A, Martín-Alvarez PJ, Moreno-Arribas MV, Martínez-Cuesta MC, Peláez C, Requena T, Bartolomé B

Effects of sub-lethal concentrations of thyme and oregano essential oils, carvacrol, thymol, citral and trans-2-hexenal on membrane fatty acid composition and volatile molecule profile of Listeria monocytogenes, Escherichia coli and Salmonella enteritidis.

Food chemistry , Volume: 182 2015 Sep 1

Authors Siroli L, Patrighani F, Gardini F, Lanciotti R

Empirical prediction and validation of antibacterial inhibitory effects of various plant essential oils on common pathogenic bacteria.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 202 2015 Jun 2

Authors Akdemir Evrendilek G

Reshaping faecal gut microbiota composition by the intake of trans-resveratrol and quercetin in high-fat sucrose diet-fed rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 26 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Etxeberria U, Arias N, Boqué N, Macarulla MT, Portillo MP, Martínez JA, Milagro FI

Inhibition of adhesion of intestinal pathogens (Escherichia coli, Vibrio cholerae, Campylobacter jejuni, and Salmonella Typhimurium) by common oligosaccharides.

Foodborne pathogens and disease , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Wang S, Wang J, Mou H, Luo B, Jiang X

Probiotic potential of lactobacillus strains isolated from sorghum-based traditional fermented food.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2015 Jun

Authors Rao KP, Chennappa G, Suraj U, Nagaraja H, Raj AP, Sreenivasa MY

The impact of oral consumption of Lactobacillus plantarum P-8 on faecal bacteria revealed by pyrosequencing.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Kwok LY, Guo Z, Zhang J, Wang L, Qiao J, Hou Q, Zheng Y, Zhang H

Fecal microbiota composition of breast-fed infants is correlated with human milk oligosaccharides consumed.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Wang M, Li M, Wu S, Lebrilla CB, Chapkin RS, Ivanov I, Donovan SM

Bioanalytical evaluation of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 19 2015

Authors Saleem M, Bhatti HN, Jilani MI, Hanif MA

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11

Authors Kim H, Kim DH, Seo KH, Chon JW, Nah SY, Bartley GE, Arvik T, Lipson R, Yokoyama W

Metagenomic insights into the effects of fructo-oligosaccharides (FOS) on the composition of fecal microbiota in mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2015 Jan 28

Authors Mao B, Li D, Zhao J, Liu X, Gu Z, Chen YQ, Zhang H, Chen W

Nature of the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacillus casei, Bifidobacterium bifidum and Bifidobacterium animalis against foodborne pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 22 2015

Authors de Oliveira CP, da Silva JA, de Siqueira-Júnior JP

In situ prebiotics for weaning piglets: in vitro production and fermentation of potato galacto-rhamnogalacturonan.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 5 2015 Mar

Authors Strube ML, Ravn HC, Ingerslev HC, Meyer AS, Boye M

[The antibacterial activity of cinnamon oil on the selected gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria].

Medycyna doświadczalna i mikrobiologia , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Urbaniak A, Glowacka A, Kowalczyk E, Lysakowska M, Sienkiewicz M

Chemically defined diet alters the protective properties of fructo-oligosaccharides and isomalto-oligosaccharides in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2014

Authors Koleva P, Ketabi A, Valcheva R, Gänzle MG, Dieleman LA

[Determination of the antimicrobial capacity of green tea (Camellia sinensis) against the potentially pathogenic microorganisms Escherichia coli, Salmonella enterica, Staphylococcus aureus, Listeria monocytogenes, Candida albicans and Aspergillus niger].

Archivos latinoamericanos de nutrición , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2013 Sep

Authors Mora A, Pawa J, Chaverri JM, Arias ML

Modulation of fecal Clostridiales bacteria and butyrate by probiotic intervention with Lactobacillus paracasei DG varies among healthy adults.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 144 Issue: 11 2014 Nov

Authors Ferrario C, Taverniti V, Milani C, Fiore W, Laureati M, De Noni I, Stuknyte M, Chouaia B, Riso P, Guglielmetti S

Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich plant products from grape or hop on pro-inflammatory gene expression in the intestine, nutrient digestibility and faecal microbiota of weaned pigs.

BMC veterinary research , Volume: 10 2014 Sep 4

Authors Fiesel A, Gessner DK, Most E, Eder K

Low-dose aspartame consumption differentially affects gut microbiota-host metabolic interactions in the diet-induced obese rat.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2014

Authors Palmnäs MS, Cowan TE, Bomhof MR, Su J, Reimer RA, Vogel HJ, Hittel DS, Shearer J

Prebiotic effect of an infant formula supplemented with galacto-oligosaccharides: randomized multicenter trial.

Journal of the American College of Nutrition , Volume: 33 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Giovannini M, Verduci E, Gregori D, Ballali S, Soldi S, Ghisleni D, Riva E, PLAGOS Trial Study Group.

Assessment of Bioautography and Spot Screening of TLC of Green Tea (Camellia) Plant Extracts as Antibacterial and Antioxidant Agents

Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 76 Issue: 4 2014 Jul-Aug

Authors Bashir S, Khan BM, Babar M, Andleeb S, Hafeez M, Ali S, Khan MF

Active dry *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* can alleviate the effect of subacute ruminal acidosis in lactating dairy cows.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 97 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors AlZahal O, Dionissopoulos L, Laarman AH, Walker N, McBride BW

Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* C-3102 spores as a probiotic feed supplement on growth performance, noxious gas emission, and intestinal microflora in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 93 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors Jeong JS, Kim IH

Total Phenolic Content and Antibacterial Activity of Five Plants of Labiatae against Four Foodborne and Some Other Bacteria.

Iranian journal of pharmaceutical research : IJPR , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Spring

Authors Mahboubi A, Kamalinejad M, Ayatollahi AM, Babaeian M

Effect of prebiotics on the fecal microbiota of elderly volunteers after dietary supplementation of *Bacillus coagulans* GBI-30, 6086.

Anaerobe , Volume: 30 2014 Dec

Authors Nyangale EP, Farmer S, Keller D, Chernoff D, Gibson GR

Iron fortification adversely affects the gut microbiome, increases pathogen abundance and induces intestinal inflammation in Kenyan infants.

Gut , Volume: 64 Issue: 5 2015 May

Authors Jaeggli T, Kortman GA, Moretti D, Chassard C, Holding P, Dostal A, Boekhorst J, Timmerman HM, Swinkels DW, Tjalsma H, Njenga J, Mwangi A, Kvalsvig J, Lacroix C, Zimmermann MB

Synbiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM and cellobiose does not affect human gut bacterial diversity but increases abundance of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and branched-chain fatty acids: a randomized, double-blinded cross-over trial.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 90 Issue: 1 2014 Oct

Authors van Zanten GC, Krych L, Røytiö H, Forssten S, Lahtinen SJ, Abu Al-Soud W, Sørensen S, Svensson B, Jespersen L, Jakobsen M

Effect of traditional leafy vegetables on the growth of lactobacilli and bifidobacteria.

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 8 2014 Dec

Authors Kassim MA, Bajjnath H, Odhav B

Effect of Feeding *Bacillus subtilis* natto on Hindgut Fermentation and Microbiota of Holstein Dairy Cows.

Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Song DJ, Kang HY, Wang JQ, Peng H, Bu DP

Free-radical scavenging activity and antibacterial impact of Greek oregano isolates obtained by SFE.

Food chemistry , Volume: 165 2014 Dec 15

Authors Stamenic M, Vulic J, Djilas S, Mistic D, Tadic V, Petrovic S, Zizovic I

Effect of oral consumption of probiotic *Lactobacillus planatarum* P-8 on fecal microbiota, SlgA, SCFAs, and TBAs of adults of different ages.

Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 30 Issue: 7-8 2014 Jul-Aug

Authors Wang L, Zhang J, Guo Z, Kwok L, Ma C, Zhang W, Lv Q, Huang W, Zhang H

Effects of probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on the faecal microflora of pet rabbits.

The Journal of small animal practice , Volume: 55 Issue: 9 2014 Sep

Authors Benato L, Hastie P, O`Shaughnessy P, Murray JA, Meredith A

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013

Authors Lee YK

In vitro assessment of marine *Bacillus* for use as livestock probiotics.

Marine drugs , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2014 Apr 30

Authors Prieto ML, O`Sullivan L, Tan SP, McLoughlin P, Hughes H, Gutierrez M, Lane JA, Hickey RM, Lawlor PG, Gardiner GE

Synergetic antimicrobial effects of mixtures of ethiopian honeys and ginger powder extracts on standard and resistant

[clinical bacteria isolates.](#)

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2014 2014

Authors Ewnetu Y, Lemma W, Birhane N

[Lactobacillus plantarum IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug

Authors Barroso E, Van de Wiele T, Jiménez-Girón A, Muñoz-González I, Martín-Alvarez PJ, Moreno-Arribas MV, Bartolomé B, Peláez C, Martínez-Cuesta MC, Requena T

[Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun

Authors Qiao Y, Sun J, Xia S, Tang X, Shi Y, Le G

[454 pyrosequencing reveals changes in the faecal microbiota of adults consuming Lactobacillus casei Zhang.](#)

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 88 Issue: 3 2014 Jun

Authors Zhang J, Wang L, Guo Z, Sun Z, Gesudu Q, Kwok L, Menghebillige, Zhang H

[Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum on production performance, immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-immunized broilers.](#)

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Shen X, Yi D, Ni X, Zeng D, Jing B, Lei M, Bian Z, Zeng Y, Li T, Xin J

[Bile acids and the gut microbiome.](#)

Current opinion in gastroenterology , Volume: 30 Issue: 3 2014 May

Authors Ridlon JM, Kang DJ, Hylemon PB, Bajaj JS

[Antibacterial effect of Iranian green-tea-containing mouthrinse vs chlorhexidine 0.2%: an in vitro study.](#)

Oral health & preventive dentistry , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ardakani MR, Golmohammadi S, Ayremlou S, Taheri S, Daneshvar S, Meimandi M

[Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of a marine-derived Bacillus strain for use as an in-feed probiotic for newly weaned pigs.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Prieto ML, O'Sullivan L, Tan SP, McLoughlin P, Hughes H, O'Donovan O, Rea MC, Kent RM, Cassidy JP, Gardiner GE, Lawlor PG

[Effects of Clostridium butyricum on growth performance, immune function, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with Escherichia coli K88.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 93 Issue: 1 2014 Jan

Authors Zhang L, Cao GT, Zeng XF, Zhou L, Ferket PR, Xiao YP, Chen AG, Yang CM

[RNA-stable-isotope probing shows utilization of carbon from inulin by specific bacterial populations in the rat large bowel.](#)

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 7 2014 Apr

Authors Tannock GW, Lawley B, Munro K, Sims IM, Lee J, Butts CA, Roy N

[Oral administration of Lactobacillus fermentum I5007 favors intestinal development and alters the intestinal microbiota in formula-fed piglets.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 62 Issue: 4 2014 Jan 29

Authors Liu H, Zhang J, Zhang S, Yang F, Thacker PA, Zhang G, Qiao S, Ma X

[Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei LC01 positively modulates intestinal microflora in healthy young adults.](#)

Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , Volume: 51 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Zhang H, Sun J, Liu X, Hong C, Zhu Y, Liu A, Li S, Guo H, Ren F

[Additional oligofructose/inulin does not increase faecal bifidobacteria in critically ill patients receiving enteral nutrition: a randomised controlled trial.](#)

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 6 2014 Dec

Authors Majid HA, Cole J, Emery PW, Whelan K

[Effects of a probiotic, Enterococcus faecium, on growth performance, intestinal morphology, immune response, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with Escherichia coli K88.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 92 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Cao GT, Zeng XF, Chen AG, Zhou L, Zhang L, Xiao YP, Yang CM

[In vitro anti-bacterial and anti-adherence effects of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp bulgaricus on Escherichia coli.](#)

Research in pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2013 Oct

Authors Abedi D, Feizizadeh S, Akbari V, Jafarian-Dehkordi A

[Evaluation of bean and soy tempeh influence on intestinal bacteria and estimation of antibacterial properties of bean tempeh.](#)

Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 62 Issue: 2 2013

Authors Kuligowski M, Jasinska-Kuligowska I, Nowak J

[Probiotic features of two oral Lactobacillus isolates.](#)

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 43 Issue: 1
2012 Jan

Authors Zavisic G, Petricevic S, Radulovic Z, Begovic J, Golic N, Topisirovic L, Strahinic I

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils against vancomycin-resistant enterococci (vre) and Escherichia coli o157:h7 in feta soft cheese and minced beef meat.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 42 Issue: 1
2011 Jan

Authors Selim S

Bacteriocins produced by L. Fermentum and L. Acidophilus can inhibit cephalosporin resistant e. Coli.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 41 Issue: 3
2010 Jul

Authors Riaz S, Kashif Nawaz S, Hasnain S

Utilization of major fucosylated and sialylated human milk oligosaccharides by isolated human gut microbes.

Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Yu ZT, Chen C, Newburg DS

Kiwifruit (Actinidia deliciosa) changes intestinal microbial profile.

Microbial ecology in health and disease , Volume: 23 2012

Authors Lee YK, Low KY, Siah K, Drummond LM, Gwee KA

Functional ginger extracts from supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction via in vitro and in vivo assays: antioxidation, antimicroorganism, and mice xenografts models.

TheScientificWorldJournal , Volume: 2013 2013

Authors Lee CC, Chiou LY, Wang JY, Chou SY, Lan JC, Huang TS, Huang KC, Wang HM

Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.

PloS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013

Authors Lacombe A, Li RW, Klimis-Zacas D, Kristo AS, Tadepalli S, Krauss E, Young R, Wu VC

Effects of microencapsulated Enterococcus faecalis CG1.0007 on growth performance, antioxidation activity, and intestinal microbiota in broiler chickens.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 91 Issue: 9 2013 Sep

Authors Han W, Zhang XL, Wang DW, Li LY, Liu GL, Li AK, Zhao YX

Intestinal microbiology in early life: specific prebiotics can have similar functionalities as human-milk oligosaccharides.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2013 Aug

Authors Oozeer R, van Limpt K, Ludwig T, Ben Amor K, Martin R, Wind RD, Boehm G, Knol J

Green tea as an effective antimicrobial for urinary tract infections caused by Escherichia coli.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 4 2013

Authors Reygaert W, Jusufi I

Phytochemical Screening and Antimicrobial Activity of Some Medicinal Plants Against Multi-drug Resistant Bacteria from Clinical Isolates.

Indian journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 74 Issue: 5 2012 Sep

Authors Dahiya P, Purkayastha S

Effects of vanillin, quillaja saponin, and essential oils on in vitro fermentation and protein-degrading microorganisms of the rumen.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2014 Jan

Authors Patra AK, Yu Z

In vitro probiotic properties of Lactobacillus fermentum SK5 isolated from vagina of a healthy woman.

Anaerobe , Volume: 22 2013 Aug

Authors Kaewnopparat S, Dangmanee N, Kaewnopparat N, Srichana T, Chulasiri M, Settharaksa S

Fiber and prebiotics: mechanisms and health benefits.

Nutrients , Volume: 5 Issue: 4 2013 Apr 22

Authors Slavin J

Inulin-type fructans with different degrees of polymerization improve lipid metabolism but not glucose metabolism in rats fed a high-fat diet under energy restriction.

Digestive diseases and sciences , Volume: 58 Issue: 8 2013 Aug

Authors Han KH, Tsuchihira H, Nakamura Y, Shimada K, Ohba K, Aritsuka T, Uchino H, Kikuchi H, Fukushima M

Influence of coffee (Coffea arabica) and galacto-oligosaccharide consumption on intestinal microbiota and the host responses.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 343 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

Authors Nakayama T, Oishi K

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug

Authors Borges A, Ferreira C, Saavedra MJ, Simões M

Grain-rich diets differently alter ruminal and colonic abundance of microbial populations and lipopolysaccharide in goats.

Anaerobe , Volume: 20 2013 Apr

Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU, Schmitz-Esser S, Klevenhusen F, Podstatzky-Lichtenstein L, Wagner M, Zebeli Q

Fecal microbial communities of healthy adult dogs fed raw meat-based diets with or without inulin or yeast cell wall extracts as assessed by 454 pyrosequencing.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 84 Issue: 3 2013 Jun

Authors Beloshapka AN, Dowd SE, Suchodolski JS, Steiner JM, Duclos L, Swanson KS

Decontamination of Salmonella, Shigella, and Escherichia coli O157:H7 from leafy green vegetables using edible plant extracts.

Journal of food science , Volume: 78 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Orue N, Garcia S, Feng P, Heredia N

In vitro antimicrobial assessment of Cuban propolis extracts.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2012 Dec

Authors Monzote L, Cuesta-Rubio O, Campo Fernandez M, Márquez Hernandez I, Fraga J, Pérez K, Kerstens M, Maes L, Cos P

AFM probing the mechanism of synergistic effects of the green tea polyphenol (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) with cefotaxime against extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL)-producing Escherichia coli.

PloS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2012

Authors Cui Y, Kim SH, Kim H, Yeom J, Ko K, Park W, Park S

Synergistic effects of honey and propolis toward drug multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli and Candida albicans isolates in single and polymicrobial cultures.

International journal of medical sciences , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2012

Authors Al-Waili N, Al-Ghamdi A, Ansari MJ, Al-Attal Y, Salom K

In vitro fermentation of commercial α -gluco-oligosaccharide by faecal microbiota from lean and obese human subjects.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 11 2013 Jun

Authors Sarbini SR, Kolida S, Gibson GR, Rastall RA

Effects of oat β -glucan and barley β -glucan on fecal characteristics, intestinal microflora, and intestinal bacterial metabolites in rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 60 Issue: 45 2012 Nov 14

Authors Shen RL, Dang XY, Dong JL, Hu XZ

Vitamin C inhibits staphylococcus aureus growth and enhances the inhibitory effect of quercetin on growth of Escherichia coli in vitro.

Planta medica , Volume: 78 Issue: 17 2012 Nov

Authors Kallio J, Jaakkola M, Mäki M, Kilpeläinen P, Virtanen V

Gut microbiome composition is linked to whole grain-induced immunological improvements.

The ISME journal , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Martínez I, Lattimer JM, Hubach KL, Case JA, Yang J, Weber CG, Louk JA, Rose DJ, Kyureghian G, Peterson DA, Haub MD, Walter J

The principal fucosylated oligosaccharides of human milk exhibit prebiotic properties on cultured infant microbiota.

Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Yu ZT, Chen C, Kling DE, Liu B, McCoy JM, Merighi M, Heidtman M, Newburg DS

Effects of cereal β -glucans and enzyme inclusion on the porcine gastrointestinal tract microbiota.

Anaerobe , Volume: 18 Issue: 6 2012 Dec

Authors Murphy P, Bello FD, O'Doherty JV, Arendt EK, Sweeney T, Coffey A

Chemical composition, olfactory analysis and antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris chemotypes geraniol, 4-thujanol/terpinen-4-ol, thymol and linalool cultivated in southern France.

Natural product communications , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Schmidt E, Wanner J, Hiiferl M, Jirovetz L, Buchbauer G, Gochev V, Girova T, Stoyanova A, Geissler M

Assessment of the in vitro inhibitory activity of specific probiotic bacteria against different Escherichia coli strains.

Journal of clinical gastroenterology , Volume: 46 Suppl 2012 Oct

Authors Mogna L, Del Piano M, Deidda F, Nicola S, Soattini L, Debiaggi R, Sforza F, Strozzi G, Mogna G

Effects of green tea consumption on human fecal microbiota with special reference to Bifidobacterium species.

Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 56 Issue: 11 2012 Nov

Authors Jin JS, Touyama M, Hisada T, Benno Y

Fermented milk supplemented with probiotics and prebiotics can effectively alter the intestinal microbiota and immunity of host animals.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 95 Issue: 9 2012 Sep

Authors Wang S, Zhu H, Lu C, Kang Z, Luo Y, Feng L, Lu X

The inhibitory activity of typhoid propolis against Enterococcus species.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences, Volume: 67 Issue: 5-6 2012 May-Jun

Authors Moncla BJ, Guevara PW, Wallace JA, Marcucci MC, Nor JE, Bretz WA

Low iron availability in continuous in vitro colonic fermentations induces strong dysbiosis of the child gut microbial consortium and a decrease in main metabolites.

FEMS microbiology ecology, Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Dostal A, Fehlbaum S, Chassard C, Zimmermann MB, Lacroix C

Effect of chito-oligosaccharide on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, intestinal morphology and cecal microflora in weaned pigs.

Journal of animal science, Volume: 90 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Yang CM, Ferket PR, Hong QH, Zhou J, Cao GT, Zhou L, Chen AG

Inulin modifies the bifidobacteria population, fecal lactate concentration, and fecal pH but does not influence iron absorption in women with low iron status.

The American journal of clinical nutrition, Volume: 96 Issue: 2 2012 Aug

Authors Petry N, Egji I, Chassard C, Lacroix C, Hurrell R

Green tea increases the survival yield of Bifidobacteria in simulated gastrointestinal environment and during refrigerated conditions.

Chemistry Central journal, Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2012 Jun 22

Authors Vodnar DC, Socaciu C

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazole, pyrazole and benzylidene derivatives of curcumin.

European journal of medicinal chemistry, Volume: 54 2012 Aug

Authors Sahu PK, Sahu PK, Gupta SK, Thavaselvam D, Agarwal DD

Microbiota benefits after inulin and partially hydrolyzed guar gum supplementation: a randomized clinical trial in constipated women.

Nutricion hospitalaria, Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2012 Jan-Feb

Authors Linetzky Waitzberg D, Alves Pereira CC, Logullo L, Manzoni Jacintho T, Almeida D, Teixeira da Silva ML, Matos de Miranda Torrinhas RS

Influence of red wine polyphenols and ethanol on the gut microbiota ecology and biochemical biomarkers.

The American journal of clinical nutrition, Volume: 95 Issue: 6 2012 Jun

Authors Queipo-Ortuño MI, Boto-Ordóñez M, Murri M, Gomez-Zumaquero JM, Clemente-Postigo M, Estruch R, Cardona Diaz F, Andrés-Lacueva C, Tinahones FJ

The antimicrobial action of chitosan, low molar mass chitosan, and chito-oligosaccharides on human colonic bacteria.

Folia microbiologica, Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2012 Jul

Authors Simunek J, Brandysová V, Koppová I, Simunek J Jr

Early administration of probiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus and/or prebiotic inulin attenuates pathogen-mediated intestinal inflammation and Smad 7 cell signaling.

FEMS immunology and medical microbiology, Volume: 65 Issue: 3 2012 Aug

Authors Foye OT, Huang IF, Chiou CC, Walker WA, Shi HN

Microbial composition and in vitro fermentation patterns of human milk oligosaccharides and prebiotics differ between formula-fed and sow-reared piglets.

The Journal of nutrition, Volume: 142 Issue: 4 2012 Apr

Authors Li M, Bauer LL, Chen X, Wang M, Kuhlenschmidt TB, Kuhlenschmidt MS, Fahey GC Jr, Donovan SM

Changes in gut microbiota in children with atopic dermatitis administered the bacteria Lactobacillus casei DN-114001.

Polish journal of microbiology, Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2011

Authors Klewicka E, Cukrowska B, Libudzisz Z, Slizewska K, Motyl I

Inulin and fructo-oligosaccharides have divergent effects on colitis and commensal microbiota in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

The British journal of nutrition, Volume: 108 Issue: 9 2012 Nov 14

Authors Koleva PT, Valcheva RS, Sun X, Gänzle MG, Dieleman LA

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates Lactobacillus growth in rat cecum.

Journal of food science, Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb

Authors Pozuelo MJ, Agís-Torres A, Hervert-Hernández D, Elvira López-Oliva M, Muñoz-Martínez E, Rotger R, Goñi I

Antioxidant and antibacterial properties of green, black, and herbal teas of Camellia sinensis.

Pharmacognosy research, Volume: 3 Issue: 4 2011 Oct

Authors Chan EW, Soh EY, Tie PP, Law YP

The antimicrobial activity of essential oils and extracts of some medicinal plants grown in Ash-shoubak region - South of Jordan.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Abu-Darwish MS, Al-Ramamneh EA, Kyslychenko VS, Karpiuk UV

[Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28

Authors Vendrame S, Guglielmetti S, Riso P, Arioli S, Klimis-Zacas D, Porrini M

[Synergistic antimicrobial activities of natural essential oils with chitosan films.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 23 2011 Dec 14

Authors Wang L, Liu F, Jiang Y, Chai Z, Li P, Cheng Y, Jing H, Leng X

[The effect of probiotics on faecal microbiota and genotoxic activity of faecal water in patients with atopic dermatitis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study.](#)

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2012 Feb

Authors Roessler A, Forssten SD, Gleis M, Ouwehand AC, Jahreis G

[In-vitro antimicrobial activity and synergistic/antagonistic effect of interactions between antibiotics and some spice essential oils.](#)

Journal of environmental biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Toroglu S

[Wheat- and barley-based diets with or without additives influence broiler chicken performance, nutrient digestibility and intestinal microflora.](#)

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 92 Issue: 1 2012 Jan 15

Authors Rodríguez ML, Rebolé A, Velasco S, Ortiz LT, Treviño J, Alzueta C

[Effect of banana consumption on faecal microbiota: a randomised, controlled trial.](#)

Anaerobe , Volume: 17 Issue: 6 2011 Dec

Authors Mitsou EK, Kougia E, Nomikos T, Yannakoulia M, Mountzouris KC, Kyriacou A

[Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.](#)

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Ozcelik B, Kartal M, Orhan I

[Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar

Authors Viveros A, Chamorro S, Pizarro M, Arija I, Centeno C, Brenes A

[High-throughput method for comparative analysis of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis profiles from human fecal samples reveals significant increases in two bifidobacterial species after inulin-type prebiotic intake.](#)

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 75 Issue: 2 2011 Feb

Authors Joossens M, Huys G, Van Steen K, Cnockaert M, Vermeire S, Rutgeerts P, Verbeke K, Vandamme P, De Preter V

[Antibacterial effects of the essential oils of commonly consumed medicinal herbs using an in vitro model.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2010 Oct 27

Authors Sokovic M, Glamoclija J, Marin PD, Brkic D, van Griensven LJ

[The effects of iron fortification on the gut microbiota in African children: a randomized controlled trial in Cote d'Ivoire.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 92 Issue: 6 2010 Dec

Authors Zimmermann MB, Chassard C, Rohner F, N'goran EK, Nindjin C, Dostal A, Utzinger J, Ghattas H, Lacroix C, Hurrell RF

[Oral administration of Clostridium butyricum for modulating gastrointestinal microflora in mice.](#)

Current microbiology , Volume: 62 Issue: 2 2011 Feb

Authors Kong Q, He GQ, Jia JL, Zhu QL, Ruan H

[Biodegradable gelatin-chitosan films incorporated with essential oils as antimicrobial agents for fish preservation.](#)

Food microbiology , Volume: 27 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Gómez-Estaca J, López de Lacey A, López-Caballero ME, Gómez-Guillén MC, Montero P

[Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.](#)

Journal of animal science , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep

Authors Barry KA, Wojcicki BJ, Middelbos IS, Vester BM, Swanson KS, Fahey GC Jr

[The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15

Authors Bialonska D, Ramnani P, Kasimsetty SG, Muntha KR, Gibson GR, Ferreira D

[Consumption of human milk oligosaccharides by gut-related microbes.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 58 Issue: 9 2010 May 12

Authors Marcobal A, Barboza M, Froehlich JW, Block DE, German JB, Lebrilla CB, Mills DA

[Feed supplementation of Lactobacillus plantarum PCA 236 modulates gut microbiota and milk fatty acid composition in dairy goats—a preliminary study.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 141 Suppl 1 2010 Jul 31

Authors Maragkoudakis PA, Mountzouris KC, Rosu C, Zoumpopoulou G, Papadimitriou K, Dalaka E, Hadjipetrou A, Theofanous

G,Strozzi GP,Carlini N,Zervas G,Tsakalidou E

Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct

Authors Shinohara K,Ohashi Y,Kawasumi K,Terada A,Fujisawa T

Probiotic treatment of irritable bowel syndrome in children.

German medical science : GMS e-journal , Volume: 8 2010 Mar 2

Authors Martens U,Enck P,Ziesenis E

Probiotics have clinical, microbiologic, and immunologic efficacy in acute infectious diarrhea.

The Pediatric infectious disease journal , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2010 Feb

Authors Chen CC,Kong MS,Lai MW,Chao HC,Chang KW,Chen SY,Huang YC,Chiu CH,Li WC,Lin PY,Chen CJ,Li TY

Antibacterial activity of the broad bean extracts on resistant bacteria.

Pakistan journal of biological sciences : PJBS , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2007 Feb 1

Authors Peyvast G,Khorsandi Z

Splenda alters gut microflora and increases intestinal p-glycoprotein and cytochrome p-450 in male rats.

Journal of toxicology and environmental health. Part A , Volume: 71 Issue: 21 2008

Authors Abou-Donia MB,El-Masry EM,Abdel-Rahman AA,McLendon RE,Schiffman SS

In vitro effects of selected synbiotics on the human faecal microbiota composition.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 66 Issue: 3 2008 Dec

Authors Saulnier DM,Gibson GR,Kolida S

Effect of thymol on microbial diversity in the porcine jejunum.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 126 Issue: 1-2 2008 Aug 15

Authors Janczyk P,Trevisi P,Souffrant WB,Bosi P

A study of chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of Bulgarian propolis.

Folia medica , Volume: 49 Issue: 3-4 2007

Authors Gardjeva PA,Dimetrova SZ,Kostadinov ID,Murdjeva MA,Peyche LP,Lukanov LK,Stanimirova IV,Alexandrov AS

In vitro fermentation of oat and barley derived beta-glucans by human faecal microbiota.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 64 Issue: 3 2008 Jun

Authors Hughes SA,Shewry PR,Gibson GR,McCleary BV,Rastall RA

Baseline microbiota activity and initial bifidobacteria counts influence responses to prebiotic dosing in healthy subjects.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2008 Mar 15

Authors de Preter V,Vanhoutte T,Huys G,Swings J,Rutgeerts P,Verbeke K

Evaluation of fermentable oligosaccharides in diets fed to dogs in comparison to fiber standards.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 85 Issue: 11 2007 Nov

Authors Middelbos IS,Fasting ND,Fahey GC Jr

Vapor-phase activities of cinnamon, thyme, and oregano essential oils and key constituents against foodborne microorganisms.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 55 Issue: 11 2007 May 30

Authors López P,Sánchez C,Batlle R,Nerín C

Jerusalem artichoke and chicory inulin in bakery products affect faecal microbiota of healthy volunteers.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2007 Sep

Authors Kleessen B,Schwarz S,Boehm A,Fuhrmann H,Richter A,Henle T,Krueger M

Impact of consumption of different levels of Bifidobacterium lactis HN019 on the intestinal microflora of elderly human subjects.

The journal of nutrition, health & aging , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2007 Jan-Feb

Authors Ahmed M,Prasad J,Gill H,Stevenson L,Gopal P

Supplementation of baby formula with native inulin has a prebiotic effect in formula-fed babies.

Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2007

Authors Kim SH,Lee DH,Meyer D

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27

Authors Sembries S,Dongowski G,Mehrländer K,Will F,Dietrich H

Effects of Bifidobacterium lactis Bb12 supplementation on intestinal microbiota of preterm infants: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study.

Journal of clinical microbiology , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2006 Nov

Authors Mohan R,Koebnick C,Schildt J,Schmidt S,Mueller M,Possner M,Radke M,Blaut M

In vitro activity of Bulgarian propolis against 94 clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria.

Anaerobe , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2006 Aug

Authors Boyanova L,Kolarov R,Gergova G,Mitov I

Antagonistic activity of probiotic lactobacilli and bifidobacteria against entero- and uropathogens.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2006 Jun

Authors Hütt P, Shchepetova J, Lõivukene K, Kullisaar T, Mikelsaar M

Antimicrobial and antiplasmid activities of essential oils.

Fitoterapia , Volume: 77 Issue: 4 2006 Jun

Authors Schelz Z, Molnar J, Hohmann J

Increase of faecal bifidobacteria due to dietary oligosaccharides induces a reduction of clinically relevant pathogen germs in the faeces of formula-fed preterm infants.

Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992). Supplement , Volume: 94 Issue: 449 2005 Oct

Authors Knol J, Boehm G, Lidestri M, Negretti F, Jelinek J, Agosti M, Stahl B, Marini A, Mosca F

Synergistic antimicrobial activity of tea & antibiotics.

The Indian journal of medical research , Volume: 122 Issue: 1 2005 Jul

Authors Tiwari TP, Bharti SK, Kaur HD, Dikshit RP, Hoondal GS

Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activities of four different Anatolian propolis samples.

Microbiological research , Volume: 160 Issue: 2 2005

Authors Uzel A, Sorkun K, Onçag O, Coğulu D, Gençay O, Salih B

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2005 May 13

Authors Silici S, Kutluca S

Microbiological effects of consuming a synbiotic containing Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium lactis, and oligofructose in elderly persons, determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction and counting of viable bacteria.

Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2005 Jan 1

Authors Bartosch S, Woodmansey EJ, Paterson JC, McMurdo ME, Macfarlane GT

Chemical compositions and antibacterial effects of essential oils of Turkish oregano (Origanum minutiflorum), bay laurel (Laurus nobilis), Spanish lavender (Lavandula stoechas L.), and fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) on common foodborne pathogens.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 52 Issue: 26 2004 Dec 29

Authors Dadalioglu I, Evrendilek GA

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Duncan SH, Holtrop G, Lobley GE, Calder AG, Stewart CS, Flint HJ

Influence of ginger rhizome (Zingiber officinale Rosc) on survival, glutathione and lipid peroxidation in mice after whole-body exposure to gamma radiation.

Radiation research , Volume: 160 Issue: 5 2003 Nov

Authors Jagetia GC, Baliga MS, Venkatesh P, Ulloor JN

Brazilian propolis: physicochemical properties, plant origin and antibacterial activity on periodontopathogens.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2003 Mar

Authors Santos FA, Bastos EIM, Maia AB, Uzeda M, Carvalho MA, Farias LM, Moreira ES

Culture-independent microbial community analysis reveals that inulin in the diet primarily affects previously unknown bacteria in the mouse cecum.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 68 Issue: 10 2002 Oct

Authors Apajalahti JH, Kettunen H, Kettunen A, Holben WE, Nurminen PH, Rautonen N, Mutanen M

Improvement of the probiotic effect of micro-organisms by their combination with maltodextrins, fructo-oligosaccharides and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 88 Suppl 1 2002 Sep

Authors Bomba A, Nemcová R, Gancarcíková S, Herich R, Guba P, Mudronová D

Aberrant composition of gut microbiota of allergic infants: a target of bifidobacterial therapy at weaning?

Gut , Volume: 51 Issue: 1 2002 Jul

Authors Kirjavainen PV, Arvola T, Salminen SJ, Isolauri E

Screening of the antibacterial effects of a variety of essential oils on respiratory tract pathogens, using a modified dilution assay method.

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2001 Dec

Authors Inouye S, Yamaguchi H, Takizawa T

Prebiotic treatment of experimental colitis with germinated barley foodstuff: a comparison with probiotic or antibiotic treatment.

International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2002 Jan

Authors Fukuda M, Kanauchi O, Araki Y, Andoh A, Mitsuyama K, Takagi K, Toyonaga A, Sata M, Fujiyama Y, Fukuoka M, Matsumoto Y, Bamba T

Enrichment of bifidobacteria in the hen caeca by dietary inulin.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 46 Issue: 1 2001

Authors Rada V, Dusková D, Marounek M, Petr J

Suppressive effects of bifidobacteria on lipid peroxidation in the colonic mucosa of iron-overloaded mice.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 84 Issue: 7 2001 Jul

Authors Ito M, Sawada H, Ohishi K, Yoshida Y, Yokoi W, Watanabe T, Yokokura T

Probiotic activities of *Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus*: in vitro adherence to intestinal cells and antimicrobial properties.

Research in microbiology , Volume: 152 Issue: 2 2001 Mar

Authors Forestier C, De Champs C, Vatoux C, Joly B

Egyptian propolis: 1-antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Upper Egypt propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 56 Issue: 1-2 2001 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG, El Hady FK

Phenolic compounds from Brazilian propolis with pharmacological activities.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2001 Feb

Authors Marcucci MC, Ferreres F, García-Viguera C, Bankova VS, De Castro SL, Dantas AP, Valente PH, Paulino N

Study on propolis quality from China and Uruguay.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 9-10 2000 Sep-Oct

Authors Serra Bonvehí J, Ventura Coll F

Seasonal effect on Brazilian propolis antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 73 Issue: 1-2 2000 Nov

Authors Sforzin JM, Fernandes A Jr, Lopes CA, Bankova V, Funari SR

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2000 Jun

Authors Essawi T, Srouf M

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 48 Issue: 5 2000 May

Authors Van Laere KM, Hartemink R, Bosveld M, Schols HA, Voragen AG

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG, Abd El Hady FK, Abd Allah FA

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 86 Issue: 6 1999 Jun

Authors Hammer KA, Carson CF, Riley TV

[Antagonistic interaction between *Clostridium butyricum* and enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7].

Kansenshogaku zasshi. The Journal of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 1999 Jan

Authors Takahashi M, Taguchi H, Yamaguchi H, Osaki T, Sakazaki R, Kamiya S

Does probiotics administration decrease serum endotoxin levels in infants?

Journal of pediatric surgery , Volume: 34 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Urao M, Fujimoto T, Lane GJ, Seo G, Miyano T

Increased growth of *Bifidobacterium* and *Eubacterium* by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers.

International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Kanauchi O, Fujiyama Y, Mitsuyama K, Araki Y, Ishii T, Nakamura T, Hitomi Y, Agata K, Saiki T, Andoh A, Toyonaga A, Bamba T

The effect of consumption of milk fermented by *Lactobacillus casei* strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans.

European journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 52 Issue: 12 1998 Dec

Authors Spanhaak S, Havenaar R, Schaafsma G

Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 85 Issue: 4 1998 Oct

Authors Sghir A, Chow JM, Mackie RI

Health benefits of non-digestible oligosaccharides.

Advances in experimental medicine and biology , Volume: 427 1997

Authors Roberfroid MB

Bromelain prevents secretion caused by Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins in rabbit ileum in vitro.

Gastroenterology , Volume: 113 Issue: 1 1997 Jul

Authors Mynott TL,Guandalini S,Raimondi F,Fasano A

Purification and characterization of a component produced by Lactobacillus fermentum that inhibits the adhesion of K88 expressing Escherichia coli to porcine ileal mucus.

The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 80 Issue: 3 1996 Mar

Authors Ouweland AC,Conway PL

Antimicrobial compounds from Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus helveticus.

The new microbiologica , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 1993 Apr

Authors Vescovo M,Scolari GL,Caravaggi L,Bottazzi V

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.

Life sciences , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993

Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A

Enrichment of bifidobacteria from human gut contents by oligofructose using continuous culture.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 118 Issue: 1-2 1994 May 1

Authors Gibson GR,Wang X

Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin.

Gastroenterology , Volume: 108 Issue: 4 1995 Apr

Authors Gibson GR,Beatty ER,Wang X,Cummings JH

The effect of a probiotic on faecal and liver lipid classes in rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 5 1995 May

Authors Fukushima M,Nakano M

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates.

The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 1987 Mar

Authors Slade AP,Wyatt GM,Bayliss CE,Waite WM

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activities of Japanese green tea].

Nihon saikingaku zasshi. Japanese journal of bacteriology , Volume: 44 Issue: 4 1989 Jul

Authors Toda M,Okubo S,Ohnishi R,Shimamura T

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: iron.

Archives of disease in childhood , Volume: 66 Issue: 12 1991 Dec

Authors Balmer SE,Wharton BA

Effects of probiotic Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 11181 administration on swine fecal microbiota diversity and composition using barcoded pyrosequencing

Animal Feed Science and Technology , Volume: 201 2015 Mar

Authors Edward Alain B.Pajarillo,Dae-Kyung Kang,Chan-Soo Park,Hyeun Bum Kim,Marilen P Balolong

[Research cited on Manufacture Website].

Research cited on Manufacture Website , Volume: 0 Issue: 0 2018 Jan

Authors Miyarisan Labs

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

Generative Bioinformatics , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun

Authors D'Adamo Peter

Curcumin consumption reduces gut microbial diversity among patients with colorectal adenomas

The FASEB Journal , Volume: 26 Issue: 1 2012 Apr 1

Authors April McLauchlin,Felix Araujo-Perez,Nikki McCoy,Kevin Smith,Bob Sandler,Gary Asher,Temitope Keku

Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

Acne

Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)

ADHD

Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma

Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)

Allergies

Allergy to milk products

Alopecia (Hair Loss)
Alzheimer's disease
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron
Ankylosing spondylitis
Anorexia Nervosa
Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)
Asthma
Atherosclerosis
Atrial fibrillation
Autism
Autoimmune Disease
Barrett esophagus cancer
benign prostatic hyperplasia
Biofilm
Bipolar Disorder
Brain Trauma
Breast Cancer
Cancer (General)
Carcinoma
cdk15 deficiency disorder
Celiac Disease
Cerebral Palsy
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
Chronic Kidney Disease
Chronic Lyme
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
Chronic Urticaria (Hives)
Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria
Cognitive Function
Colorectal Cancer
Constipation
Coronary artery disease
COVID-19
Crohn's Disease
Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)
cystic fibrosis
d-lactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)
deep vein thrombosis
Denture Wearers Oral Shifts
Depression
Dermatomyositis
Eczema
Endometriosis
Eosinophilic Esophagitis
Epilepsy
erectile dysfunction
Fibromyalgia
Food Allergy
Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation
gallstone disease (gsd)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus
Generalized anxiety disorder
giant cell arteritis
Glioblastoma
Gout
Graves' disease
Gulf War Syndrome
Halitosis

Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Heart Failure
hemorrhagic stroke
Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles
Hidradenitis Suppurativa
High Histamine/low DAO
hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)
hyperglycemia
Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)
hypersomnia
hypertension (High Blood Pressure)
Hypothyroidism
Hypoxia
IgA nephropathy (IgAN)
Inflammatory Bowel Disease
Insomnia
Intelligence
Intracranial aneurysms
Irritable Bowel Syndrome
ischemic stroke
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis
Liver Cirrhosis
Long COVID
Low bone mineral density
Lung Cancer
Lymphoma
Mast Cell Issues / mastitis
ME/CFS with IBS
ME/CFS without IBS
membranous nephropathy
Menopause
Metabolic Syndrome
Mood Disorders
multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]
Multiple Sclerosis
Multiple system atrophy (MSA)
myasthenia gravis
neuropathic pain
Neuropathy (all types)
neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)
Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic
NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity
Obesity
obsessive-compulsive disorder
Osteoarthritis
Osteoporosis
pancreatic cancer
Parkinson's Disease
Peanut Allergy
Polycystic ovary syndrome
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder
primary biliary cholangitis
Primary sclerosing cholangitis
Psoriasis
rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Spondyloarthritis (SpA)
Rosacea
Schizophrenia

scoliosis
sensorineural hearing loss
Sjögren syndrome
Sleep Apnea
Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis
Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)
Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
Tic Disorder
Tourette syndrome
Type 1 Diabetes
Type 2 Diabetes
Ulcerative colitis
Unhealthy Ageing
Vitiligo